



# ConTEXT

comenzile

# RO



# ConTeXt

## comenzile

ro / română  
29 mai 2018



|  |
|--|
| <code>\AfterPar {...}</code><br>* BEFEHL   |
| <code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code><br>* NUMMER   |
| <code>\AMSTEX</code>   |
| <code>\AmSTeX</code>   |
| <code>\And</code>  |
| <code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code><br>* NUMMER   |
| <code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code><br>* NUMMER   |
| <code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code><br>* on dezactivat da fixat   |
| <code>\acute {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\adaptcollector [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 inherits: \setupcollector   |
| <code>\adapteazaaspect [...<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup> [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 NUMMER OPT<br>2 inaltime = max DIMENSION<br>linii = NUMMER                    |
| <code>\adaptfontfeature [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \definefontfeature  |
| <code>\adaptpapersize [...<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup> [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie OPT<br>2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie |
| <code>\addfeature [...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\addfeature {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\addfontpath [...*,...]</code><br>* PATH   |
| <code>\addtocommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} \dots<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME   |

|   |
|---|
| \addtoJSreamble {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT  |
| \addvalue {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT   |
| \adubuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT   |
| \getBUFFER  |
| \adumarcaje [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT<br>2 pagina NAME<br>3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck |
| \afiseazaaspect [...,*...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc <del>nd</del> <sup>OPT</sup> nc sp in   |
| \afiseazaculoare [...] * COLOR  |
| \afiseazafonttext [...,*...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext   |
| \afiseazagrid [...,*...] * reset subsol sus <del>ni</del> <sup>OPT</sup> funul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane  |
| \afiseazagrupculoare [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT<br>2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume  |
| \afiseazamakeup [...] * marcaj tot boxes <del>li</del> <sup>OPT</sup> fe glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin reset                          |
| \afiseazamediufonttext [...,*...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext  |
| \afiseazapaleta [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT<br>2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume   |
| \afiseazarama [...] [...] [...] 1 sus antet text <del>sub</del> <sup>OPT</sup> sol subsol OPT<br>2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta   |
| \afiseazasetari [...,*...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc <del>nd</del> <sup>OPT</sup> nc sp in   |
| \afiseazasetsimboluri [...] * NAME  |
| \afiseazastruts   |

|   |
|---|
| <p><b>\afiseazatiparire</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]</p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</p> <p>3 inherits: \seteazaaspect</p>  |
| <p><b>\aftersplitstring</b> ... \at ... \to ...</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>   |
| <p><b>\aftertestandsplitstring</b> ... \at ... \to ...</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><b>\aldin</b></p>  |
| <p><b>\aldininclinat</b></p>  |
| <p><b>\aldinitalic</b></p>  |
| <p><b>\alignbottom</b></p>  |
| <p><b>\aligned</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><b>\alignedbox</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \... {...<sup>3</sup>}</p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><b>\alignedline</b> {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</p> <p>1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge<br/>spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta</p> <p>2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge<br/>spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><b>\alignhere</b></p>  |
| <p><b>\alignmentcharacter</b></p>   |
| <p><b>\aliniatcentru</b> {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><b>\aliniatdreapta</b> {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><b>\aliniatstanga</b> {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><b>\allinputpaths</b></p>  |
| <p><b>\alphabeticnumerals</b> {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>   |

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...]`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCEOPT
    alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                    authoryear
    inainte   = BEFEHL
    dupa      = BEFEHL
    stanga    = BEFEHL
    dreapta   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...]`

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
    alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                    authoryear
    inainte   = BEFEHL
    dupa      = BEFEHL
    stanga    = BEFEHL
    dreapta   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...]`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
    alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                    authoryear
    inainte   = BEFEHL
    dupa      = BEFEHL
    stanga    = BEFEHL
    dreapta   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...]`

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
    alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                    authoryear
    inainte   = BEFEHL
    dupa      = BEFEHL
    stanga    = BEFEHL
    dreapta   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1...] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] {...4}`

```
1  NAME
    OPT
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
4  CONTENT
```

`\appendetoks ...1 \to ...2`

```
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

`\appendgvalue {...1} {...2}`

```
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```



|   |
|---|
| <code>\appendtocommalist {...} \^2...</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME            |
| <code>\appendtoks \^1... \to \^2...</code><br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 CSNAME            |
| <code>\appendtoksonce \^1... \to \^2...</code><br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 CSNAME        |
| <code>\appendvalue {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 BEFEHL                   |
| <code>\apply {...} {...}</code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT                     |
| <code>\applyalternativestyle {...}</code><br>* NAME                           |
| <code>\applyprocessor {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT               |
| <code>\applytocharacters \^1... {...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT            |
| <code>\applytofirstcharacter \^1... {...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT        |
| <code>\applytosplitstringchar \^1... {...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT       |
| <code>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \^1... {...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytosplitstringline \^1... {...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT       |
| <code>\applytosplitstringlinespaced \^1... {...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytosplitstringword \^1... {...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT       |
| <code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \^1... {...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\applytowords \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT  |
| <code>\arabicdecimals {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>* NUMBER   |
| <code>\arabicexnumerals {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>* NUMBER   |
| <code>\arabicnumerals {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>* NUMBER   |
| <code>\arg {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\asciistr {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\ascundeblocuri [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME OPT   |
| <code>\assignalfadimension {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code><br>1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 DIMENSION<br>4 DIMENSION<br>5 DIMENSION         |
| <code>\assigndimen \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 DIMENSION  |
| <code>\assigndimension {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code><br>1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 DIMENSION<br>4 DIMENSION<br>5 DIMENSION |
| <code>\assignifempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 BEFEHL   |
| <code>\assigntranslation [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1 SPRACHE = TEXT<br>2 CSNAME   |
| <code>\assignvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code><br>1 mic mediu mare TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 BEFEHL<br>4 BEFEHL<br>5 BEFEHL  |
| <code>\assignwidth {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code><br>1 ajustat broad DIMENSION<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 TEXT<br>4 DIMENSION   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{assumelongusagecs } \overset{1}{\dots} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{astype } \{ \dots \}$<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{ATTACHMENT } [ \overset{1}{\dots} ] [ \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots ]$<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupattachment}$<br>instances: attachment |
| $\backslash\text{attachment } [ \overset{1}{\dots} ] [ \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots ]$<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupattachment}$                          |
| $\backslash\text{autocap } \{ \dots \}$<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{autodirhbox } \overset{1}{\dots} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{autodirvbox } \overset{1}{\dots} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{autodirvtop } \overset{1}{\dots} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$  |
| $\backslash\text{autointegral } \{ \overset{1}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{3}{\dots} \}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{automathematics } \{ \dots \}$<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{autosetups } \{ \dots, \dots \}$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{autostarttext } \dots \backslash\text{autostoptext}$   |
| $\backslash\text{availablehsize}$   |
| $\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$   |
| $\backslash\text{BeforePar } \{ \dots \}$<br>* BEFEHL   |
| $\backslash\text{Big } \dots$<br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\text{Bigg } \dots$<br>* CHARACTER   |

|  |
|--|
| \Biggl ...<br>* CHARACTER  |
| \Biggm ...<br>* CHARACTER  |
| \Biggr ...<br>* CHARACTER  |
| \Bigl ...<br>* CHARACTER   |
| \Bigm ...<br>* CHARACTER   |
| \Bigr ...<br>* CHARACTER   |
| \backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NUMBER<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 DIMENSION<br>4 BEFEHL   |
| \backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NUMBER<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 DIMENSION<br>4 BEFEHL   |
| \backgroundline [...] {...}<br>1 COLOR<br>2 CONTENT  |
| \bar {...}<br>* CHARACTER  |
| \baraculoare [...*,...]<br>* COLOR   |
| \barainteractiune [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune   |
| \BAR {...}<br>* CONTENT<br>instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes<br>underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar |
| \hiddenbar {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| \nobar {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| \overbar {...}<br>* CONTENT  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\overbars {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\overstrike {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\overstrikes {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\underbar {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\underbars {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\underdash {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\underdashes {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\underdot {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\underdots {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\underrandom {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\underrandoms {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\understrike {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\understrikes {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\basegrid [...,.*=...,...]</code><br>*    nx        = NUMMER<br>*    ny        = NUMMER<br>*    dx        = NUMMER<br>*    dy        = NUMMER<br>*    factor    = NUMMER<br>*    scala     = NUMMER<br>*    xstep     = NUMMER<br>*    ystep     = NUMMER<br>*    offset    = DIMENSION<br>*    xoffset   = DIMENSION<br>*    yoffset   = DIMENSION<br>*    aliniere   = centru<br>*    unitate   = cm mm in pc pt bp<br>*    stil       = STYLE BEFEHL<br>*    culoare   = COLOR |
| <code>\baselinebottom</code>  |
| <code>\baselineleftbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\baselinemiddlebox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\baselinerightbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\bbordermatrix {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\bbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\beforesplitstring .<sup>1</sup>. \at .<sup>2</sup>. \to \<sup>3</sup>..</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    CSNAME        |
| <code>\beforetestandsplitstring .<sup>1</sup>. \at .<sup>2</sup>. \to \<sup>3</sup>..</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    CSNAME |
| <code>\beginBLOCK [...*,...] ... \endBLOCK</code><br>*    + - NAME                    OPT   |
| <code>\beginhbox ... \endhbox</code>  |
| <code>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</code>  |
| <code>\beginvbox ... \endvbox</code>  |
| <code>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</code>  |
| <code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>  |
| <code>\bigbodyfont</code>   |
| <code>\bigg ...</code><br>*    CHARACTER  |
| <code>\bigger</code>  |
| <code>\biggl ...</code><br>*    CHARACTER   |
| <code>\biggm ...</code><br>*    CHARACTER   |
| <code>\biggr ...</code><br>*    CHARACTER   |
| <code>\bigl ...</code><br>*    CHARACTER  |
| <code>\bigm ...</code><br>*    CHARACTER  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\bigr ...</code><br><code>* CHARACTER</code>   |
| <code>\bigskip</code>  |
| <code>\bitmapimage [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}}</code><br><code>1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri</code><br><code>latime = DIMENSION</code><br><code>inaltime = DIMENSION</code><br><code>x = NUMMER</code><br><code>y = NUMMER</code><br><code>2 NUMMER</code>  |
| <code>\blanc [...,\stackrel{OPT}{...},...]</code><br><code>* preferinta<sup>OPT</sup>aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong</code><br><code>implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb</code><br><code>inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline</code><br><code>NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION</code><br><code>NAME</code> |
| <code>\blap {...}</code><br><code>* CONTENT</code>   |
| <code>\bleed [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}}</code><br><code>1 inherits: \setupbleeding</code><br><code>2 CONTENT</code>   |
| <code>\bleedheight</code>  |
| <code>\bleedwidth</code>   |
| <code>\blockligatures [...,\stackrel{*}{...}]</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>  |
| <code>\blocksynctexfile [...,\stackrel{*}{...}]</code><br><code>* FILE</code>  |
| <code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>  |
| <code>\bodyfontsize</code>   |
| <code>\boldface</code>   |
| <code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\bordermatrix {...}</code><br><code>* CONTENT</code>   |
| <code>\bottombox {...}</code><br><code>* CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code><br><code>* CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code><br><code>* CONTENT</code>   |
| <code>\boxcursor</code>  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\boxmarker {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER  |
| <code>\boxofsize \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 CONTENT  |
| <code>\boxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CONTENT  |
| <code>\bpar ... \epar</code>   |
| <code>\bpos {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\breakhere</code>  |
| <code>\breve {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\bTABLE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLE</code><br>* inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>   |
| <code>\bTABLEbody [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code><br>* inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>   |
| <code>\bTABLEfoot [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code><br>* inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>   |
| <code>\bTABLEhead [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code><br>* inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>   |
| <code>\bTABLEnext [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code><br>* inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>   |
| <code>\bTC [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTC</code><br>* inherits: <code>\bTD</code>  |
| <code>\bTD [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTD</code><br>* nx = <sup>OPT</sup> NUMBER<br>ny = NUMBER<br>nc = NUMBER<br>nr = NUMBER<br>n = NUMBER<br>m = NUMBER<br>actiune = REFERENCE<br>inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code> |
| <code>\bTDs [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \eTDs</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\bTH [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTH</code><br>* inherits: <code>\bTD</code>  |
| <code>\bTN [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTN</code><br>* inherits: <code>\bTD</code>  |



|  |
|--|
| \ bTR [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] ... \ eTR<br>* inherits: <sup>OPT</sup> \ setupTABLE  |
| \ bTRs [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... \ eTRs<br>* NAME  |
| \ bTX [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] ... \ eTX<br>* inherits: <sup>OPT</sup> \ bTD   |
| \ bTY [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] ... \ eTY<br>* inherits: <sup>OPT</sup> \ setupTABLE  |
| \ btxabbreviatedjournal {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \ btxaddjournal [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME  |
| \ btxalwayscitation [..., ... <sup>1</sup> ..., ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ]<br>1 referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum<br>authoryear<br>inainte = BEFEHL<br>dupa = BEFEHL<br>stanga = BEFEHL<br>dreapta = BEFEHL<br>inherits: \ setupbtx<br>2 REFERENCE |
| \ btxalwayscitation [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ]<br>1 implicit category entry <sup>OPT</sup> short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear<br>2 REFERENCE   |
| \ btxalwayscitation [..., ... <sup>1</sup> ..., ...] [..., ... <sup>2</sup> ..., ...]<br>1 referinta = REFERENCE<br>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum<br>authoryear<br>inainte = BEFEHL<br>dupa = BEFEHL<br>stanga = BEFEHL<br>dreapta = BEFEHL<br>inherits: \ setupbtx<br>2 KEY = VALUE |
| \ btxauthorfield {...}<br>* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors  |
| \ btxdetail {...}<br>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language<br>luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an<br>yearfiled NAME   |
| \ btxdirect {...}<br>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language<br>luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an<br>yearfiled NAME   |
| \ btxdoif {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language<br>luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an<br>yearfiled NAME<br>2 TRUE   |

\btxdfcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfelseifelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfelseifsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfelseifsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfelseifsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 totdeauna douafete
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfelseifseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfifnot {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdfifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 totdeauna douafete
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btfxexpandedjournal {...}

- \* NAME

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\btxfieldd {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>     |
| <p><code>\btxfielddname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxfielddtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxfirstofrange {...}</code></p> <p>* volume pages</p>  |
| <p><code>\btxflush {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>      |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthor [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort</p> <p>2 autor editor</p>  |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthorinverted {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>   |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>  |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthorname {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>   |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthornormal {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>   |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>  |
| <p><code>\btxflushsuffix</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\btxfoundname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\btxfoundtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\btxhiddencitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>   |

```

\btxhybridcite [...1...] [...2]
1  referinta = REFERENCEOPT
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite [...1] [...2]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite {...}
*  REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite [...1...] [...2...]
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2]
1  referinta = REFERENCEOPT
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1] [...2]
1  implicit category entryOPT short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2...]
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxloadjournalist [...]
*  FILE

```

```

\btxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}
1  volume pages
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

```

```

\btxremapauthor [...1] [...2]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

|   |
|---|
| <code>\btxsavejournalist [...]</code><br>*    FILE  |
| <code>\btxsetup {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    editor producer director<br>2    TRUE<br>3    FALSE   |
| <code>\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    editor producer director<br>2    TRUE<br>3    FALSE   |
| <code>\btxttextcitation [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...]</code><br>1    referinta    = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum<br>authorityyear<br>inainte      = BEFEHL<br>dupa          = BEFEHL<br>stanga       = BEFEHL<br>dreapta      = BEFEHL<br>inherits:    \setupbtx<br>2    REFERENCE                          |
| <code>\btxttextcitation [...]<sup>1</sup> [...] [...]</code><br>1    implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear<br>2    REFERENCE   |
| <code>\btxttextcitation [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>1</sup>...]</code><br>1    referinta    = REFERENCE<br>alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum<br>authorityyear<br>inainte      = BEFEHL<br>dupa          = BEFEHL<br>stanga       = BEFEHL<br>dreapta      = BEFEHL<br>inherits:    \setupbtx<br>2    KEY    =    VALUE |
| <code>\buildmathaccent {...} {...}</code><br>1    CHARACTER<br>2    CHARACTER   |
| <code>\buildtextaccent {...} {...}</code><br>1    CHARACTER<br>2    CHARACTER   |
| <code>\buildtextbottomcomma {...}</code><br>*    CHARACTER  |
| <code>\buildtextbottomdot {...}</code><br>*    CHARACTER  |
| <code>\buildtextcedilla {...}</code><br>*    CHARACTER  |
| <code>\buildtextgrave {...}</code><br>*    CHARACTER  |
| <code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code><br>*    CHARACTER   |

|   |
|---|
| \buildtextognek {...}<br>* CHARACTER  |
| \butoaneinteractiune [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ,...]<br>1 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune<br>2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE                                   |
| \buton [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] {... <sup>2</sup> } [... <sup>3</sup> ]<br>1 inherits: \setupbutton<br>2 TEXT<br>3 REFERENCE   |
| \butonmeniu [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1 inherits: \setupbutton<br>2 TEXT<br>3 REFERENCE  |
| \butonmeniu [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> }<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune<br>3 TEXT<br>4 REFERENCE |
| \BUTTON [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] {... <sup>2</sup> } [... <sup>3</sup> ]<br>1 inherits: \setupbutton<br>2 TEXT<br>3 REFERENCE<br>instances: button                               |
| \Caps {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| \CONTEXT  |
| \ConTeXt  |
| \Context  |
| \ConvertConstantAfter \... {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT  |
| \ConvertToConstant \... {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT   |
| \CUVANT {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| \CUVINTE {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| \Cuvant {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| \Cuvinte {...}<br>* TEXT  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\caligrafic</code>  |
| <code>\camel {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\camp [...] [...]</code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| <code>\catcodetablename</code>  |
| <code>\cbox ... {...}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\centraligned {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\centerbox ... {...}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\centeredbox ... {...}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\centeredlastline</code>  |
| <code>\centerednextbox ... {...}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\centerline {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\centru ...</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\cfrac [...] {...} {...}</code><br>1 l c r l <sup>P</sup> lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 CONTENT |
| <code>\CHARACTERKERNING [...] {...}</code><br>1 NUMMER OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| <code>\chardescription {...}</code><br>* NUMMER   |
| <code>\charwidthlanguage</code>   |
| <code>\check {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\checkcharacteralign {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| 1 | NUMMER    |
| 2 | CHARACTER |

```
*   sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL
```

\* CSNAME

\* TEXT

\* NAME

\* da nu auto

\* NAME

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

\* TEXT

\* NAME

\* NAME

\* NAME

```

1  NAME
2  set      =  BEFEHL
   reset    =  BEFEHL
   KEY      =  VALUE

```

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```

1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

```

\* TEXT

\* TEXT



|   |
|---|
| \chemicalsymbol [...]<br>* NAME   |
| \chemicaltext {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| \chemicaltoptext {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| \chineseallnumerals {...}<br>* NUMMER   |
| \chinesecapnumerals {...}<br>* NUMMER   |
| \chinesenumerals {...}<br>* NUMMER  |
| \citation [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [...]<br>1 referinta = REFERENCE<br>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear<br>inainte = BEFEHL<br>dupa = BEFEHL<br>stanga = BEFEHL<br>dreapta = BEFEHL<br>inherits: \setupbtx<br>2 REFERENCE                    |
| \citation [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ]<br>1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear<br>2 REFERENCE  |
| \citation {...}<br>* REFERENCE  |
| \citation [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 referinta = REFERENCE<br>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear<br>inainte = BEFEHL<br>dupa = BEFEHL<br>stanga = BEFEHL<br>dreapta = BEFEHL<br>inherits: \setupbtx<br>2 KEY = VALUE |
| \cite [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [...]<br>1 referinta <sup>REF</sup> REFERENCE<br>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear<br>inainte = BEFEHL<br>dupa = BEFEHL<br>stanga = BEFEHL<br>dreapta = BEFEHL<br>inherits: \setupbtx<br>2 REFERENCE           |
| \cite [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ]<br>1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear<br>2 REFERENCE  |
| \cite {...}<br>* REFERENCE  |

```

\cite [...1...] [...2...]
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\clap {...}
*  CONTENT

```

```

\classfont {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  FONT

```

```

\cldcommand {...}
*  BEFEHL

```

```

\cldcontext {...}
*  BEFEHL

```

```

\cldloadfile {...}
*  FILE

```

```

\cldprocessfile {...}
*  FILE

```

```

\clip [...1...] {...}
1  inherits: \seteazaclipping
2  CONTENT

```

```

\cloneazacamp [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4,...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME
4  NAME

```

```

\collect {...}
*  CONTENT

```

```

\collectedtext [...1...] [...2...] {...3} {...4}
1  inherits: \setupcollectOPT
2  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare   = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT

```

```

\collectexpanded {...}
*  CONTENT

```

```

\coloana [...*,...]
*  inherits: \columnbreak

```

```

\colorcomponents {...}
*  COLOR

```

```

\colored [...1...] {...2}
1  inherits: \definesteculoare
2  CONTENT

```

|   |
|---|
| \colored [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 COLOR<br>2 CONTENT  |
| \coloronly [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 COLOR<br>2 CONTENT  |
| \columnbreak [..., <sup>*</sup> ...]<br>* da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER NAME  |
| \combinepages [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 FILE OPT<br>2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical<br>n = NUMBER<br>nx = NUMBER<br>ny = NUMBER<br>start = NUMBER<br>stop = NUMBER<br>distanta = DIMENSION<br>sus = BEFEHL<br>jos = BEFEHL<br>stanga = BEFEHL<br>dreapta = BEFEHL<br>inainte = BEFEHL<br>dupa = BEFEHL<br>intre = BEFEHL<br>frame = on dezactivat<br>fundal = primplan culoare NAME<br>culoarefundal = COLOR |
| \COMMENT [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 TEXT OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \seteazacommentariu<br>3 TEXT<br>instances: comment   |
| \comment [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 TEXT OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \seteazacommentariu<br>3 TEXT   |
| \commalistelement   |
| \commalistsentence [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| \commalistsize  |
| \comparagrupculoare [...]<br>* NAME   |
| \comparapaleta [...]<br>* NAME  |
| \comparedimension { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 DIMENSION   |
| \comparedimensioneps { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 DIMENSION  |

|   |                                |
|---|--------------------------------|
| \completeazanumarpagina   |                                |
| \completebtxrendering [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ...       |                                |
| 1   | NAME OPT OPT                   |
| 2   | inherits: \setupbtxrendering   |
| \completCOMBINEDLIST [...] <sup>*</sup> ...                           |                                |
| *   | inherits: \seteazalista OPT    |
| instances: content  |                                |
| \completcontent [...] <sup>*</sup> ...                                |                                |
| *   | inherits: \seteazalista OPT    |
| \completelist [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ...               |                                |
| 1   | LISTE OPT                      |
| 2   | inherits: \seteazalista        |
| \completelistofFLOATS [...] <sup>*</sup> ...                          |                                |
| *   | inherits: \seteazalista OPT    |
| instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics               |                                |
| \completelistofchemicals [...] <sup>*</sup> ...                       |                                |
| *   | inherits: \seteazalista OPT    |
| \completelistoffigures [...] <sup>*</sup> ...                         |                                |
| *   | inherits: \seteazalista OPT    |
| \completelistofgraphics [...] <sup>*</sup> ...                        |                                |
| *   | inherits: \seteazalista OPT    |
| \completelistofintermezzi [...] <sup>*</sup> ...                      |                                |
| *   | inherits: \seteazalista OPT    |
| \completelistoftables [...] <sup>*</sup> ...                          |                                |
| *   | inherits: \seteazalista OPT    |
| \completelistofpublications [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ... |                                |
| 1   | NAME OPT OPT                   |
| 2   | inherits: \setupbtxrendering   |
| \completelistofsorts [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ...        |                                |
| 1   | SINGULAR OPT                   |
| 2   | inherits: \seteazasortare      |
| \completelistofSORTS [...] <sup>*</sup> ...                           |                                |
| *   | inherits: \seteazasortare OPT  |
| instances: logos  |                                |
| \completelistoflogos [...] <sup>*</sup> ...                           |                                |
| *   | inherits: \seteazasortare OPT  |
| \completelistofsynonyms [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ...     |                                |
| 1   | SINGULAR OPT                   |
| 2   | inherits: \seteazasinonime     |
| \completelistofSYNONYMS [...] <sup>*</sup> ...                        |                                |
| *   | inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT |
| instances: abbreviations  |                                |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\completelistofabbreviations [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>* inherits: \seteazasinonime</code> <sup>OPT</sup>                                     |
| <code>\completeregister [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>1 NAME</code> <sup>OPT</sup><br><code>2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</code> |
| <code>\completREGISTER [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>* inherits: \seteazaregistru</code> <sup>OPT</sup><br><code>instances: index</code>                |
| <code>\completindex [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>* inherits: \seteazaregistru</code> <sup>OPT</sup>  |
| <code>\complexorsimple \*..</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>   |
| <code>\complexorsimpleempty \*..</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\complexorsimpleempty {.*..}</code><br><code>* TEXT CSNAME</code>   |
| <code>\complexorsimple {.*..}</code><br><code>* TEXT CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\componenta [...]</code><br><code>* FILE</code>   |
| <code>\componenta ...</code><br><code>* FILE</code>   |
| <code>\composedcollector {.*..}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\composedlayer {.*..}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\compresult</code>  |
| <code>\constantdimen \*..</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>   |
| <code>\constantdimenargument \*..</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>   |
| <code>\constantemptyargument \*..</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>   |
| <code>\constantnumber \*..</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\constantnumberargument \*..</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{contentreference}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] { $\dots$ }<br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat<br>3 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{continuednumber}$ { $\dots$ }<br>* NUMMER  |
| $\backslash\text{continueifinputfile}$ { $\dots$ }<br>* FILE  |
| $\backslash\text{convertargument}$ $\dots$ \to $\dots$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{convertcommand}$ $\backslash\dots$ \to $\dots$<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{convertedcounter}$ [ $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setupcounter  |
| $\backslash\text{converteddimen}$ { $\dots$ } { $\dots$ }<br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc   |
| $\backslash\text{convertedsubcounter}$ [ $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot<br>3 inherits: \setupcounter   |
| $\backslash\text{converttestenunar}$ { $\dots$ } { $\dots$ }<br>1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Caracater caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvinte<br>n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals<br>thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals<br>arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals<br>koreancirlennumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals<br>slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME<br>2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{convertmonth}$ { $\dots$ }<br>* NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\text{convertvalue}$ $\dots$ \to $\dots$<br>1 NAME<br>2 CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{convertvboxtohbox}$  |
| $\backslash\text{copiazacamp}$ [ $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ ]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{copyboxfromcache}$ { $\dots$ } { $\dots$ } $\dots$<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER TEXT<br>3 CSNAME NUMMER   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash copyLABELtext$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY = KEY<br>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel                     |
| $\backslash copybtxlabeltext$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY = KEY   |
| $\backslash copyheadtext$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY = KEY   |
| $\backslash copylabeltext$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY = KEY  |
| $\backslash copymathlabeltext$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY = KEY  |
| $\backslash copyoperatortext$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY = KEY   |
| $\backslash copyprefixtext$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY = KEY   |
| $\backslash copysuffixtext$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY = KEY   |
| $\backslash copytaglabeltext$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY = KEY   |
| $\backslash copyunittext$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY = KEY   |
| $\backslash copypages$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>3</sup> ...,...]<br>1 FILE<br>2 marcaje = on dezactivat<br>offset = DIMENSION<br>n = NUMMER<br>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| $\backslash copyparameters$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,...]<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 KEY  |
| $\backslash copyposition$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME   |
| $\backslash corectezaspatialb$ {.*}<br>* CONTENT  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{counttoken}$ ... \in ... \to \^3...<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME             |
| $\backslash\text{counttokens}$ ... \to \^2...<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME                              |
| $\backslash\text{cramped}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{crampedrlap}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{ctop}$ ... { <sup>1</sup> ...}<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT                       |
| $\backslash\text{ctxcommand}$ {...}<br>* BEFEHL  |
| $\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand}$ {...}<br>* BEFEHL  |
| $\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua}$ {...}<br>* BEFEHL  |
| $\backslash\text{ctxfunction}$ {...}<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$   |
| $\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTION}$   |
| $\backslash\text{ctxlatecommand}$ {...}<br>* BEFEHL  |
| $\backslash\text{ctxlatelua}$ {...}<br>* BEFEHL  |
| $\backslash\text{ctxloadluafile}$ {...}<br>* FILE  |
| $\backslash\text{ctxlua}$ {...}<br>* BEFEHL  |



|   |
|---|
| \ctxluabuffer [...]<br>*    BUFFER                    OPT   |
| \ctxluacode {...}<br>*    BEFEHL  |
| \ctxreport {...}<br>*    BEFEHL   |
| \ctxsprint {...}<br>*    BEFEHL   |
| \culoare [...] {..}<br>1    COLOR<br>2    CONTENT   |
| \culoaregri [...] {..}<br>1    COLOR<br>2    CONTENT  |
| \currentassignmentlistkey   |
| \currentassignmentlistvalue   |
| \currentbtxuservariable {...}<br>*    KEY   |
| \currentcommalistitem   |
| \currentcomponent   |
| \currentenvironment   |
| \currentfeaturetest   |
| \currentinterface   |
| \currentETICHETA [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {.. <sup>2</sup> }<br>1    REFERENCE                    OPT                    OPT<br>2    TEXT |
| \currentlanguage  |
| \currentlistentrydestinationattribute   |
| \currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}<br>*    TEXT   |
| \currentlistentrynumber   |
| \currentlistentrypagenumber   |
| \currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}<br>*    numar text numarpagina tot  |
| \currentlistentrytitle  |

|  |
|--|
| \currentlistentrytitlerendered   |
| \currentlistsymbol   |
| \currentmainlanguage   |
| \currentmessagetext  |
| \currentmoduleparameter {...}<br>* KEY   |
| \currentoutputstream   |
| \currentproduct  |
| \currentproject  |
| \currentregime   |
| \currentregisterpageuserdata {...}<br>* KEY  |
| \currentresponses  |
| \currenttime [...*,...]<br>* h m TEXT OPT  |
| \currentvalue  |
| \currentxtablecolumn   |
| \currentxtablerow  |
| \cuvant {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| \cuvantdreapta [... <sup>1</sup> ]{... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 dreapta DIMENSION OPT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| \d {...}<br>* CHARACTER  |
| \data [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ][...,...]<br>1 d = NUMBER OPT<br>m = NUMBER<br>y = NUMBER<br>2 inherits: \datacurenta   |
| \datacurenta [...*,...]<br>* an luna zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT<br>referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from |
| \datasetvariable {... <sup>1</sup> }{... <sup>2</sup> }{... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME NUMBER<br>3 KEY realpage  |



`\defineactivecharacter` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 CHARACTER  
2 BEFEHL

`\definealternativestyle` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

`\defineanchor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupplayer  
4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\defineattachment` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupattachment

`\defineattribute` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 local global public private

`\definebackground` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazafundal

`\definebar` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebodyfontswitch` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\definebreakpoint` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 CHARACTER  
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5  
nstanga = NUMMER  
ndreapta = NUMMER  
stanga = BEFEHL  
mijloc = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
range = da nu  
language = SPRACHE

`\definebreakpoints` [...]

\* NAME

`\definebtx` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtx

`\definebtxdataset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

`\definebtxregister [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

`\definebtxrendering [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\definebutton [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbutton

`\definecapitals [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazamajuscule

`\definecharacterkerning [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\definecharacterspacing [...]`

\* NAME

`\definechemical [...]1 {...}2`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupchemical

`\definechemicalsymbol [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\definecollector [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecolumnbreak [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER

`\definecombination [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcombination

`\definecomment [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazacomentariu

`\definecomplexorsimple \*`

\* CSNAME

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty \... * CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \definecomplexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \defineconversionset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 NAME PROCESSOR-&gt;NAME 3 NAME PROCESSOR-&gt;NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \definecounter [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>  |
| <pre> \definedataset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdataset </pre>  |
| <pre> \definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext </pre>  |
| <pre> \definedfont [...] * FONT OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \defineeffect [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupeffect </pre>  |
| <pre> \defineexpandable [...] \... {...} 1 NUMMER OPT 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \defineexternalfigure [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>  |
| <pre> \definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math matematica 3 FONT 4 rscale = NUMMER designsize = implicit auto goodies = FILE range = NUMMER NAME offset = NUMMER NAME check = da nu fortat = da nu features = NAME tf = TEXT bf = TEXT it = TEXT sl = TEXT bi = TEXT bs = TEXT sc = TEXT </pre> |

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismathematica
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\definefiller [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
fortat = da nu
check = da nu
offset = NUMMER NAME
features = NAME
factor = NUMMER
```

```

\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismatematica
3  FONT
4  rscale      = NUMBER
   designsizes = implicit auto
   goodies     = FILE
   features    = NAME
   tf          = TEXT
   bf          = TEXT
   it          = TEXT
   sl          = TEXT
   bi          = TEXT
   bs          = TEXT
   sc          = TEXT

```

```

\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definefontfamily

```

```

\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME

```

```

\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismatematica
3  FONT
4  NAME

```



**\definefontfeature** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  NAME
3  language      = NAME
   script        = NAME auto
   mode          = node base auto niciunul
   liga          = da nu
   kern          = da nu
   extrakerns    = da nu
   tlig          = da nu
   trep          = da nu
   missing       = da nu
   dummies       = da nu
   analyze       = da nu
   unicoding     = da nu
   expansiune    = NAME
   protrusion    = NAME
   nostackmath   = da nu
   realdimensions = da nu
   itlc          = da nu
   textitalics   = da nu
   mathitalics   = da nu
   slant         = NUMMER
   extend        = NUMMER
   dimensions    = NUMMER
   boundingbox    = da nu fundal incadrat gol COLOR
   compose       = da nu
   char-ligatures = da nu
   compat-ligatures = da nu
   goodies       = FILE
   extrafeatures = da nu
   featureset    = NAME
   colorscheme   = NAME
   postprocessor = NAME
   mathdimensions = NAME
   keepligatures = da nu auto
   devanagari    = da nu
   features      = da nu
   tcom          = da nu
   anum          = da nu
   mathsize      = da nu
   decomposehangul = da nu
   mathalternatives = da nu
   mathgaps      = da nu
   checkmarks    = da nu
   NAME          = da nu
   mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
   blockligatures = da nu
```

**\definefontfile** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  FILE
3  features      = NAME
   fallbacks     = NAME
   goodies       = NAME
   designsize    = auto implicit
```

**\definefontsize** [...]

```
*  NAME
```

**\definefontsolution** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

**\defineformula** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformula
```

**\defineformulaalternative** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...1] [...2]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...1] [...,2...]
1 NAME
2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltime minima maxheight
mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER
box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

**\definehyphenationfeatures** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 characters      = TEXT
  hyphens        = da tot TEXT
  joiners        = da tot TEXT
  rightwords     = NUMMER
  hyphenmin      = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin  = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativ      = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
  borduradreapta = tex
  rightchars     = cuvant NUMMER
```

**\defineindentedtext** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

**\defineindenting** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
  DIMENSION
```

**\defineinitial** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

**\defineinsertion** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

**\defineinteraction** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea
```

**\defineinteractionbar** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
```

**\defineinterfaceconstant** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

**\defineinterfaceelement** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

**\defineinterfacevariable** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

**\defineinterlinespace** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

**\defineintermediatecolor** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
  t = NUMMER
```

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>       |
| <pre> \defineitems [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazaelemente </pre>          |
| <pre> \definelabelclass [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT 2  NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \definelayer [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplayer </pre>                     |
| <pre> \definelayerpreset [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setuplayer </pre>   |
| <pre> \definelayerpreset [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \definelayout [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazaaspect </pre>                 |
| <pre> \definelinefiller [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>           |
| <pre> \definelinenote [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplinenote </pre>               |
| <pre> \definelinenumbering [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii </pre> |
| <pre> \definelines [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazalinii </pre>                   |
| <pre> \definelistalternative [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplistalternative </pre> |
| <pre> \definelistextra [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplistextra </pre>             |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \definelow [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>=</sub>...,...] 1  NAME                OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplow </pre>  |
| <pre> \definelowhigh [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>=</sub>...,...] 1  NAME                OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplowhigh </pre>  |
| <pre> \definelowmidhigh [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>=</sub>...,...] 1  NAME                OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplowmidhigh </pre>  |
| <pre> \defineMPinstance [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>=</sub>...,...] 1  NAME                OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupMPinstance </pre>  |
| <pre> \definemarginblock [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>=</sub>...,...] 1  NAME                OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmarginblock </pre>  |
| <pre> \definemargindata [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>=</sub>...,...] 1  NAME                OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmargindata </pre>  |
| <pre> \definemarker [...]<br/> *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \definemathaccent <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... 1  NAME 2  CHARACTER </pre>  |
| <pre> \definemathalignment [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>=</sub>...,...] 1  NAME                OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>  |
| <pre> \definemathcases [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>=</sub>...,...] 1  NAME                OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathcases </pre>  |
| <pre> \definemathcommand [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...} 1  NAME                OPT          OPT          OPT 2  ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolog box 3  unu doi 4  BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2 </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathdouble [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] 1  ambele vfenced NAME 2  NAME 3  NUMMER 4  NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \definemathdoubleextensible [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] 1  ambele vfenced                OPT 2  NAME 3  NUMMER 4  NUMMER </pre>  |

```
\definematheconomics [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 reverse matematica text chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...] [...] [...]
1 sus vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 sus vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
```

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \definemathtriplet [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1  NAME              OPT              OPT 2  NAME 3  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \definemathunder [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1  subsol vfenced NAME 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \definemathunderextensible [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1  subsol vfenced              OPT 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \definemathundertextextensible [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1  bothtext              OPT 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \definemathunstacked [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1  larg              OPT 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \definemeasure [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>  |
| <pre> \definemessageconstant {...} *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \definemixedcolumns [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME              OPT              OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>   |
| <pre> \definemode [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME              OPT 2  da nu mentine </pre>  |
| <pre> \definemultitonecolor [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...<sup>4</sup>...,...] 1  NAME              OPT 2  COLOR = NUMMER 3  inherits: \definesteculoare 4  inherits: \definespotcolor </pre> |
| <pre> \definenamecolor [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>   |
| <pre> \definenamecolor [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  COLOR </pre>  |
| <pre> \definenamespace [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  nume      = TEXT    parent    = TEXT    stil      = da nu    comanda   = da nu lista    setup     = da nu lista    set       = da nu lista    frame     = da nu </pre>                     |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \definennarrower [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaingust </pre>   |
| <pre> \definennote [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupnote </pre>   |
| <pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 alternativ = a b   inherits: \setupcollector 3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL   culoare = COLOR   inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>  |
| <pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 alternativ = a b   inherits: \setupplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext </pre>  |
| <pre> \defineoutputroutine [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine </pre>  |
| <pre> \defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...] * KEY </pre>  |
| <pre> \definepage [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>  |
| <pre> \definepagebreak [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare   stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimpagina start stop </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagechecker [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>  |
| <pre> \definepagegrid [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre>  |
| <pre> \definepagegridarea [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea </pre>  |
| <pre> \definepagegridspan [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan </pre>  |
| <pre> \definepageinjection [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection </pre>  |



|   |
|---|
| <pre> \definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre> |
| <pre> \definepageshift [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 orizontal vertical 3 DIMENSION </pre>                                 |
| <pre> \definepagestate [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagestate </pre>                               |
| <pre> \definepairedbox [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>                               |
| <pre> \defineparagraph [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>                               |
| <pre> \defineparallel [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \defineparbuilder [...] * NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \defineplacement [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplacement </pre>                               |
| <pre> \definepositioning [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setarepozitie </pre>                              |
| <pre> \defineprefixset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 ABSCHNITT 3 ABSCHNITT </pre>                        |
| <pre> \defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR 3 inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>                         |
| <pre> \defineprocessor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprocessor </pre>                               |
| <pre> \definepushbutton [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed </pre>                            |
| <pre> \definepushsymbol [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 n r d </pre>   |

**\definerenderingwindow** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

**\defineresetset** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

**\defineruby** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupruby

**\definescale** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscale

**\definescript** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscript

**\definesectionlevels** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>2</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT

**\defineselector** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupselector

**\defineseparatorset** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> [<sup>3</sup>...]<sup>3</sup>

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
- 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

**\defineshift** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

**\definesidebar** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

**\definesort** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 da nu OPT
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

**\definespotcolor** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity  
t = NUMMER  
e = TEXT  
p = NUMMER

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \defineste [...] \... {...} 1  NUMMER      OPT 2  CSNAME 3  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \definesteaccent ... .. 1  CHARACTER 2  CHARACTER 3  CHARACTER </pre>  |
| <pre> \definesteantet [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT      OPT 2  ABSCHNITT 3  inherits: \seteazatitlu </pre>                   |
| <pre> \definestebloc [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazabloc </pre>                          |
| <pre> \definesteblocsectione [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazablocsectione </pre>                   |
| <pre> \definestebuffer [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT      OPT 2  BUFFER 3  inherits: \seteazabuffer </pre>                    |
| <pre> \definestecamp [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  radio sub text linie push check signature 3  NAME 4  NAME 5  NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definestecaracter ... .. 1  CHARACTER 2  NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \definestecomanda ... .. 1  CHARACTER 2  BEFEHL </pre>   |
| <pre> \definesteconversie [...] [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE      OPT 2  NAME 3  CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \definesteconversie [...] [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE      OPT 2  NAME 3  TEXT </pre>   |

`\definesteculoare [1...] [2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 r = NUMBER
  g = NUMBER
  b = NUMBER
  c = NUMBER
  m = NUMBER
  y = NUMBER
  k = NUMBER
  h = NUMBER
  s = NUMBER
  v = NUMBER
  x = NUMBER
  a = NUMBER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
    difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
  t = NUMBER
```

`\definesteculoare [1...] [2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

`\definestedescriere [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription
```

`\definestedimensiunehartie [1...] [2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
  hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

`\definestedimensiunehartie [1...] [2...,...] [3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

`\definesteenumerare [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

`\definesteeticheta [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

`\definestefloat [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

```
1 SINGULAR
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \seteazaafloat
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

`\definestefloat [1...] [2...] [3...]`

```
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

`\definestefont [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```

\definestefonttext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicit OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

```

```

\definestefonttext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicit OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

```

```

\definestefont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 NAME

```

```

\definesteformatreferinte [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

```

```

\definestegrupculori [...] [...] [x:y:z,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 gri rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET

```

```

\definestehbox [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\definesteinconjurare [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\definestelista [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\definestelistacombinata [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\definestemakeup [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamakeup

```

```

\definestemarcaje [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje

```

```

\definestemediulfonttext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicit DIMENSION
3 mare = DIMENSION NUMBER
mic = DIMENSION NUMBER
a = DIMENSION NUMBER
b = DIMENSION NUMBER
c = DIMENSION NUMBER
d = DIMENSION NUMBER
text = DIMENSION NUMBER
x = DIMENSION NUMBER
xx = DIMENSION NUMBER
script = DIMENSION NUMBER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMBER
spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION
em = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMBER

```

```

\definestemeniuiinteractiune [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune

```

```

\definesteoverlay [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definestepaleta [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

```

```

\definestepaleta [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definesteparagraf [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaparagrafe

```

```

\definesteprofil [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile

```

```

\definesteprogram [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\definestereferinte [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\definesteregistru [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

```

\definestesablontabel [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME

```

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \definestesectione [...] *   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \definestesimbol [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   BEFEHL </pre>   |
| <pre> \definestesimbolfigura [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   FILE NAME 3   inherits: \figuraexterna </pre>  |
| <pre> \definestesinonim [...] [...] [...] 1   SINGULAR 2   PLURAL 3   CSNAME 4   CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \definestesinonimfont [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   FONT 3   features    = NAME    fallbacks   = NAME    goodies      = NAME    designsize   = auto implicit </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesortare [...] [...] [...] 1   SINGULAR 2   PLURAL 3   niciunul CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \definestestartstop [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupstartstop </pre>   |
| <pre> \definestestil [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupstyle </pre>  |
| <pre> \definestestilfont [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \definestestivacampuri [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>  |
| <pre> \definestesubcamp [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \definestetabulatori [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   TEMPLATE </pre>   |

```

\definestetext [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6] [...7]
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  sus antet text subsol subsol
3  text margine bordura
4  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\definestetexteinconjugate [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupframedtext

```

```

\definestetextinconjurat [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupframedtext

```

```

\definestetyping [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazatyping

```

```

\definestyleinstance [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg
3  tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4  BEFEHL

```

```

\definesubformula [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupsubformula

```

```

\definesynonym [...1] [...2] [...3] {...4} {...5}
1  da nu                                OPT
2  SINGULAR
3  NAME
4  TEXT
5  CONTENT

```

```

\definesystemattribute [...1] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  local global public private

```

```

\definesystemconstant {...}
*  NAME

```

```

\definesystemvariable {...}
*  NAME

```

```

\defineTABLEsetup [...1] [...2...,...]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupTABLE

```

```

\definetabulation [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptabulation

```

```

\definetextbackground [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptextbackground

```



|  |
|--|
| <pre> \definetextflow [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextflow </pre>  |
| <pre> \definetooltip [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptooltip </pre>  |
| <pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity t = NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \definetwopasslist {...} * NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \definetype [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazatype </pre>  |
| <pre> \definetypeface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 4 NAME 5 implicit dtp 6 rscale = auto NUMMER features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicit directie = ambele </pre> |
| <pre> \definetypescriptprefix [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre>  |
| <pre> \defineunit [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupunit </pre>  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash$ defineviewerlayer [...] [...] [...] [...] <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NAME</li> <li>NAME</li> <li>inherits: \setupviewerlayer</li> </ol>            |
| $\backslash$ definespace [...] [...] [...] <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NAME</li> <li>NAME</li> <li>DIMENSION</li> </ol>  |
| $\backslash$ definevspacing [...] [...] <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NAME</li> <li>inherits: \vspacing</li> </ol>   |
| $\backslash$ definevspacingamount [...] [...] [...] <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NAME</li> <li>DIMENSION</li> <li>DIMENSION</li> </ol>                            |
| $\backslash$ definetable [...] [...] [...] [...] <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NAME</li> <li>NAME</li> <li>inherits: \setupxtable</li> </ol>                       |
| $\backslash$ delimited [...] [...] [...] <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NAME</li> <li>SPRACHE</li> <li>CONTENT</li> </ol>   |
| $\backslash$ delimitedtext [...] [...] [...] <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NAME</li> <li>SPRACHE</li> <li>CONTENT</li> </ol>                                       |
| $\backslash$ DELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...] <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SPRACHE</li> <li>CONTENT</li> </ol> <p>instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside</p> |
| $\backslash$ aside [...] [...] <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SPRACHE</li> <li>CONTENT</li> </ol>   |
| $\backslash$ blockquote [...] [...] <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SPRACHE</li> <li>CONTENT</li> </ol>  |
| $\backslash$ quotation [...] [...] <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SPRACHE</li> <li>CONTENT</li> </ol>   |
| $\backslash$ quote [...] [...] <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SPRACHE</li> <li>CONTENT</li> </ol>   |
| $\backslash$ speech [...] [...] <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SPRACHE</li> <li>CONTENT</li> </ol>  |
| $\backslash$ depthofstring [...] <p>* TEXT</p>  |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\depthonlybox {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    DIMENSION</p> <p>3    FONT</p>   |
| <p><code>\depthstrut</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\DESCRIERE [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup> \par</code></p> <p>1    REFERENCE            OPT            OPT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\despre [...]</code></p> <p>*    REFERENCE</p>  |
| <p><code>\determinacaracteristicilelistei [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1    LISTE</p> <p>2    inherits: \seteazalista</p>   |
| <p><code>\determinacaracteristiciregistru [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    language        = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE</p> <p>     metoda        = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc</p> <p>     numberorder   = numere</p> <p>     compress       = da nu tot</p> <p>     criteriu       = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT</p> |
| <p><code>\determinanumartitlu [...]</code></p> <p>*    ABSCHNITT</p>   |
| <p><code>\determinenoflines {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\devanagarinumeralis {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\digits {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><code>\digits ...</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><code>\dimensiontocount {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1    DIMENSION</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\din [...]</code></p> <p>*    REFERENCE</p>   |
| <p><code>\directboxfromcache {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NUMMER TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\directcolor [...]</code></p> <p>*    COLOR</p>   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\directcolored [...,*...]</code><br>* inherits: \definesteculoare   |
| <code>\directcolored [...]</code><br>* COLOR  |
| <code>\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar  |
| <code>\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER TEXT   |
| <code>\directdummyparameter {...}</code><br>* KEY   |
| <code>\directgetboxllx ...</code><br>* CSNAME NUMBER  |
| <code>\directgetboxlly ...</code><br>* CSNAME NUMBER  |
| <code>\directhighlight {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\directlocalframed [...] {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\directluacode {...}</code><br>* BEFEHL   |
| <code>\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 CONTENT<br>4 CONTENT<br>5 CONTENT<br>6 CONTENT<br><small>OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT</small> |
| <code>\directsetbar {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\directsetup {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\directsymbol {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME  |
| <code>\directvspacing {...,*...}</code><br>* inherits: \vspacing  |
| <code>\dis {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\disabledirectives [...,*...]</code><br>* NAME  |

|  |
|--|
| \disableexperiments [...,*,...]<br>*   NAME  |
| \disablemode [...,*,...]<br>*   NAME   |
| \disableoutputstream   |
| \disableparpositions   |
| \disableregime   |
| \disabletrackers [...,*,...]<br>*   NAME   |
| \displaymath {...}<br>*   CONTENT  |
| \displaymathematics {...}<br>*   CONTENT   |
| \displaymessage {...}<br>*   TEXT  |
| \distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}<br>1   DIMENSION<br>2   DIMENSION<br>3   NUMMER      |
| \dividedsize {...} {...} {...}<br>1   DIMENSION<br>2   DIMENSION<br>3   NUMMER           |
| \doadaptleftskip {...}<br>*   da nu standard DIMENSION                                   |
| \doadaptrightskip {...}<br>*   da nu standard DIMENSION                                  |
| \doaddfeature [...,*,...]<br>*   NAME  |
| \doassign [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1   TEXT<br>2   KEY = VALUE      |
| \doassignempty [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1   TEXT<br>2   KEY = VALUE |
| \doboundtext {...} {...} {...}<br>1   TEXT<br>2   DIMENSION<br>3   BEFEHL                |
| \docheckassignment {...}<br>*   TEXT   |

|  |
|--|
| \docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 BEFEHL<br>3 BEFEHL<br>4 BEFEHL<br>5 BEFEHL<br>6 BEFEHL<br>7 BEFEHL |
| \docheckedpair {...,*...}<br>* TEXT  |
| \documentvariable {...}<br>* KEY   |
| \dodoubleargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...]<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT   |
| \dodoubleargumentwithset \ <sup>1</sup> ... [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...]<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT                              |
| \dodoubleempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...]<br>1 CSNAME OPT OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT                                    |
| \dodoubleemptywithset \ <sup>1</sup> ... [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...]<br>1 CSNAME OPT OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT                         |
| \dodoublegroupempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1 CSNAME OPT OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT                               |
| \doeassign [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE   |
| \doexpandedrecurse {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 NUMMER<br>2 BEFEHL   |
| \dofastloopcs {... <sup>1</sup> } \ <sup>2</sup> ..<br>1 NUMMER<br>2 CSNAME  |
| \dogetattribute {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \dogetattributeid {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \dogetcommacommandelement <sup>1</sup> ... \from <sup>2</sup> ... \to \ <sup>3</sup> ..<br>1 NUMMER<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME                            |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \dogobbledoubleempty [...] [...] 1  TEXT          OPT      OPT 2  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \dogobblesingleempty [...] *  TEXT          OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \doif {.<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.} 1  CONTENT 2  CONTENT 3  TRUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \doifallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {..<sup>3</sup>.} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>                                |
| <pre> \doifallcommonelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {..<sup>3</sup>.} {..<sup>4</sup>.} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifalldefinedelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                              |
| <pre> \doifallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                                    |
| <pre> \doifallmodeselse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                                |
| <pre> \doifassignmentelse {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                                  |
| <pre> \doifblackelse {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.} 1  COLOR 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                                      |
| <pre> \doifbothsides {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.} 1  BEFEHL 2  BEFEHL 3  BEFEHL </pre>                                  |
| <pre> \doifbothsidesoverruled {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.} 1  BEFEHL 2  BEFEHL 3  BEFEHL </pre>                         |
| <pre> \doifboxelse {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.} {..<sup>4</sup>.} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>               |

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \...4 {...5}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE



|   |
|---|
| <pre> \doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifdefined {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>                                 |
| <pre> \doifdefinedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>                          |
| <pre> \doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>        |
| <pre> \doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>               |
| <pre> \doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>             |
| <pre> \doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>           |
| <pre> \doifdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>                        |
| <pre> \doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>      |
| <pre> \doifdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE </pre>                      |
| <pre> \doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>    |
| <pre> \doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>                       |
| <pre> \doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>   |

```
\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \...1 {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1 \^2`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

|  |
|--|
| \doifelselocation {...} {...}<br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE                                       |
| \doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}<br>1 FILE<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE                        |
| \doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE                      |
| \doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}<br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE                                  |
| \doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE                     |
| \doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}<br>1 BESCHRIFTUNG<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE                |
| \doifelsemeaning \... \... {...} {...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE      |
| \doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME NUMBER<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE |
| \doifelsemode {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE         |
| \doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}<br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE                                     |
| \doifelsenextbgroupcs \... \...<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME                                  |
| \doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}<br>1 CHARACTER<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE                  |
| \doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}<br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE                                   |

|  |
|--|
| \doifelsenextoptionalcs \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME              |
| \doifelsenextparenthesis {\...} {\...}<br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE  |
| \doifelsenonzeropositive {\...} {\...} {\...}<br>1 NUMMER<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE                     |
| \doifelsenoteonsamepage {\...} {\...} {\...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE                        |
| \doifelsenothing {\...} {\...} {\...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE                               |
| \doifelsenumber {\...} {\...} {\...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE                                |
| \doifelseobjectfound {\...} {\...} {\...} {\...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE          |
| \doifelseobjectreferencefound {\...} {\...} {\...} {\...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE |
| \doifelseoddpage {\...} {\...}<br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 BEFEHL   |
| \doifelseoddpagefloat {\...} {\...}<br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE   |
| \doifelseoldercontext {\...} {\...} {\...}<br>1 NUMMER<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE                        |
| \doifelseolderversion {\...} {\...} {\...} {\...}<br>1 NUMMER<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE     |
| \doifelseoverlapping {\...} {\...} {\...} {\...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE          |



\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME tot  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

|  |
|--|
| \doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}<br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE                                       |
| \doifelserighttoleftinbox <sup>1</sup> ... {...} {...}<br>1 CSNAME NUMMER<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE |
| \doifelsesamelinreference {...} {...} {...}<br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE                |
| \doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE           |
| \doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE                               |
| \doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE                       |
| \doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE                            |
| \doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE                            |
| \doifelsesometoks \ <sup>1</sup> ... {...} {...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE              |
| \doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE       |
| \doifelsestructurelisthasnumber <sup>1</sup> ... {...}<br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE                    |
| \doifelsestructurelisthaspage <sup>1</sup> ... {...}<br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE                      |
| \doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE                        |

`\doifelsymbolset {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetopofpage {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \doifemptytoks \<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 TRUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \doifemptyvalue {\<sup>1</sup>} {\<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \doifemptyvalueelse {\<sup>1</sup>} {\<sup>2</sup>} {\<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>                          |
| <pre> \doifemptyvariable {\<sup>1</sup>} {\<sup>2</sup>} {\<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>                             |
| <pre> \doifemptyvariableelse {\<sup>1</sup>} {\<sup>2</sup>} {\<sup>3</sup>} {\<sup>4</sup>} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifenv {\<sup>1</sup>} {\<sup>2</sup>} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \doifenvelse {\<sup>1</sup>} {\<sup>2</sup>} {\<sup>3</sup>} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>                                  |
| <pre> \doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \doiffastoptionalcheckelse {\<sup>1</sup>} {\<sup>2</sup>} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>  |
| <pre> \doiffielddbbodyelse {\<sup>1</sup>} {\<sup>2</sup>} {\<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>                         |
| <pre> \doiffielddcategoryelse {\<sup>1</sup>} {\<sup>2</sup>} {\<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>                      |
| <pre> \doiffigureelse {\<sup>1</sup>} {\<sup>2</sup>} {\<sup>3</sup>} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>                              |
| <pre> \doiffile {\<sup>1</sup>} {\<sup>2</sup>} 1 FILE 2 TRUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \doiffiledefinedelse {\<sup>1</sup>} {\<sup>2</sup>} {\<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>                         |

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistseelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifinset {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifinsetelse {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifinstring {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifitalicelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiflocationelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifmeaningelse \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \doifmode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \doifmodeelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>           |
| <pre> \doifnextbgroupcselse \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>                                  |
| <pre> \doifnextbgroupelse {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>                                   |
| <pre> \doifnextcharelse {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1  CHARACTER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>     |
| <pre> \doifnextoptionalcselse \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>                                |
| <pre> \doifnextoptionalelse {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>                                 |
| <pre> \doifnextparenthesiselse {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>                              |
| <pre> \doifnonzeropositiveelse {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1  NUMBER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnot {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1  CONTENT 2  CONTENT 3  TRUE </pre>              |
| <pre> \doifnotallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>     |
| <pre> \doifnotallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>        |
| <pre> \doifnotcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME 3  TRUE </pre>      |
| <pre> \doifnotcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>        |



|  |
|--|
| <pre> \doifnotcounter {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>                                |
| <pre> \doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1  NUMMER 2  TRUE </pre>                              |
| <pre> \doifnotempty {...} {...} 1  CONTENT 2  TRUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>                                      |
| <pre> \doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE </pre>                      |
| <pre> \doifnotenv {...} {...} 1  KEY 2  TRUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                  |
| <pre> \doifnotescollected {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>                                     |
| <pre> \doifnotfile {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \doifnotflagged {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \doifnothing {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                         |
| <pre> \doifnotinset {...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...} *  TRUE </pre>  |

|  |
|--|
| \doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TRUE   |
| \doifnotmode {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 NAME<br>2 TRUE   |
| \doifnotnumber {...} {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TRUE   |
| \doifnotsamestring {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TRUE   |
| \doifnotsetups {...} {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 NAME<br>2 TRUE   |
| \doifnotvalue {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TRUE  |
| \doifnotvariable {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY<br>3 TRUE  |
| \doifnumber {...} {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TRUE  |
| \doifnumberelse {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE   |
| \doifobjectfoundelse {...} {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> }<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE                        |
| \doifobjectreferencefoundelse {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> }<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE |
| \doifoddpagelse {...} {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 BEFEHL  |
| \doifoddpagefloatelse {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE   |

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1    NUMMER  
2    TRUE  
3    FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1    NUMMER  
2    NUMMER  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1    NAME  
2    NAME  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

1    NAME  
2    TRUE  
3    FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1    NAME  
2    NAME tot  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1    FILE  
2    TRUE  
3    FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}`

1    PATH  
2    TRUE  
3    FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

1    PATH  
2    TRUE  
3    FALSE

`\doifpatternseelse {...} {...} {...}`

1    SPRACHE  
2    TRUE  
3    FALSE

`\doifposition {...} {...} {...}`

1    NAME  
2    TRUE  
3    FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

1    NAME  
2    TRUE  
3    FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1    NAME  
2    TRUE  
3    FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse ...1 {...2} {...3}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

|   |
|---|
| <code>\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE   |
| <code>\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TRUE  |
| <code>\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY<br>3 TRUE   |
| <code>\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE  |
| <code>\doindentation</code>   |
| <code>\dollar</code>  |
| <code>\doloop {...}</code><br>* BEFEHL  |
| <code>\doloopoverlist {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 BEFEHL  |
| <code>\donothing</code>   |
| <code>\dontconvertfont</code>   |
| <code>\dontleavehmode</code>  |
| <code>\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups</code>   |
| <code>\dopositionaction {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\doprocesslocalsetups {...,<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\doquadrupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT  |
| <code>\doquadrupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>4</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>5</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>]</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT |

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...} {\5...}`  
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [\2...] [\3...] [\4...] [\5...] [\6...]`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [\2...] [\3...] [\4...] [\5...] [\6...]`  
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...} {\5...} {\6...}`  
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {\1...} {\2...}`  
1 NUMBER  
2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [\1...] \2...`  
1 TEXT NUMBER\*TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {...,*...}`  
\* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}`  
\* NAME

`\doresetattribute {\1...}`  
\* NAME

`\dorotatebox {\1...} \2... {\3...}`  
1 NUMBER  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {\1...} {\2...}`  
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {\1...}`  
\* da nu standard DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {\1...}`  
\* da nu standard DIMENSION



```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*=...,...}  
* inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}  
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMBER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \.^1.. [.^2..] [.^3..] [.^4..] [.^5..] [.^6..] [.^7..] [.^8..]  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT  
8 TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \.^1.. [.^2..] [.^3..] [.^4..] [.^5..] [.^6..] [.^7..] [.^8..]  
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT  
8 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \.^1.. [.^2..]  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \.^1.. [.^2..]  
1 CSNAME OPT  
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \.^1.. {.^2..}  
1 CSNAME OPT  
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \.^1.. [.^2..] [.^3..] [.^4..] [.^5..] [.^6..] [.^7..]  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \.^1.. [.^2..] [.^3..] [.^4..] [.^5..] [.^6..] [.^7..]  
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {...} {...} ... \dostoptagged  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

\dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 [-+]NUMBER
- 4 BEFEHL

\dosubtractfeature {...,\*...}

- \* NAME

\dotfskip {...}

- \* DIMENSION

\dotoks \...

- \* CSNAME

\dotripleargument \... [..] [..] [..]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

\dotripleargumentwithset \... [.., ..] [..] [..]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

\dotripleempty \... [..] [..] [..]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

\dotripleemptywithset \... [.., ..] [..] [..]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

\dotriplegroupempty \... {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

\doublebond

\dowith {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {..<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

\dowithnextbox {...} \... {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \... {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

|  |
|--|
| <code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME<br>4 CONTENT |
| <code>\dowithnextboxcs \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CONTENT                                     |
| <code>\dowithpargument \*...</code><br>* CSNAME  |
| <code>\dowithrange {...,<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER<br>2 CSNAME   |
| <code>\dowithwargument \*...</code><br>* CSNAME  |
| <code>\dpofstring {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\dreapta ...</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\dummydigit</code>   |
| <code>\dummyparameter {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>* KEY  |
| <code>\dute {<sup>1</sup>...} [<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 REFERENCE   |
| <code>\dutebox {<sup>1</sup>...} [<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 REFERENCE  |
| <code>\dutepagina {<sup>1</sup>...} [<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 REFERENCE  |
| <code>\ETEX</code>   |
| <code>\EveryLine {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>* BEFEHL  |
| <code>\EveryPar {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>* BEFEHL   |
| <code>\ecran [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br>* inherits: $\overline{\text{pagina}}$  |
| <code>\edefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\efcmaxheight {...}</code><br>*    NAME                   |
| <code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code><br>*    NAME                    |
| <code>\efcminheight {...}</code><br>*    NAME                   |
| <code>\efcminwidth {...}</code><br>*    NAME                    |
| <code>\efcparameter {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    KEY |
| <code>\effect [...] {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\elapsedseconds</code>                                    |
| <code>\elapsedtime</code>                                       |
| <code>\element [...,*,...]</code><br>*    REFERENCE    OPT      |
| <code>\em</code>  |
| <code>\emphasisboldface</code>                                  |
| <code>\emphasistypeface</code>                                  |
| <code>\emptylines [...]</code><br>*    NUMMER    OPT            |
| <code>\emspace</code>   |
| <code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code><br>*    NAME         |
| <code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code><br>*    NAME        |
| <code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code><br>*    NAME               |
| <code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code><br>*    NAME             |
| <code>\enableparpositions</code>                                |

|   |
|---|
| <p><b>\enableregime</b> [...]</p> <p>* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</p> |
| <p><b>\enabletrackers</b> [...*,...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><b>\enskip</b></p>   |
| <p><b>\enspace</b></p>  |
| <p><b>\ENUMERARE</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} ..<sup>3</sup>. \par</p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><b>\env</b> {...}</p> <p>* KEY</p>   |
| <p><b>\envvar</b> {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}</p> <p>1 KEY</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>  |
| <p><b>\epos</b> {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><b>\equaldigits</b> {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>  |
| <p><b>\eTeX</b></p>   |
| <p><b>\ETICHETA</b> [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {..<sup>2</sup>.}</p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><b>\executeifdefined</b> {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>   |
| <p><b>\exitloop</b></p>   |
| <p><b>\exitloopnow</b></p>  |
| <p><b>\expandcheckedcsname</b> \..<sup>1</sup>. {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.}</p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><b>\expanded</b> {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><b>\expandfontsynonym</b> \..<sup>1</sup>. {..<sup>2</sup>.}</p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>   |

`\expdoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY

`\fakebox ...`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\faraliniiantetsisubsol`

`\faraliniisussijos`

|  |
|--|
| <code>\faraspatiu</code>   |
| <code>\fastdecrement \...</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\fastincrement \...</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\fastlocalframed [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> {...}</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</code><br><code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\fastloopfinal</code>  |
| <code>\fastloopindex</code>  |
| <code>\fastscale {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br><code>1 NUMMER</code><br><code>2 CONTENT</code>   |
| <code>\fastsetup {...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\fastsetupwithargument {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 CONTENT</code>   |
| <code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br><code>1 CONTENT</code><br><code>2 NAME</code>  |
| <code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code><br><code>* x xx mic mare script scriptscript</code>   |
| <code>\fastsxsy {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br><code>1 NUMMER</code><br><code>2 NUMMER</code><br><code>3 CONTENT</code>                                       |
| <code>\feature [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup></code><br><code>1 + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less nou reset implicit old local</code><br><code>2 NAME</code>                                |
| <code>\feature {...}<sup>1</sup> {...,...}<sup>2</sup></code><br><code>1 + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less nou reset implicit old local</code><br><code>2 NAME</code>                                |
| <code>\fence</code>  |
| <code>\fenced [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\FENCE {...}</code><br><code>* CONTENT</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \fetchallmarkings [...] [...] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  pagina NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \fetchallmarks [...] *  BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>   |
| <pre> \fetchmark [...] [...] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek    next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek </pre>                            |
| <pre> \fetchmarking [...] [...] [...] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  pagina NAME 3  primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek    next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek </pre>    |
| <pre> \fetchonemark [...] [...] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek    next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek </pre>                         |
| <pre> \fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  pagina NAME 3  primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek    next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek </pre> |
| <pre> \fetchruntimecommand \... {...} 1  CSNAME 2  FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \fetchtwomarkings [...] [...] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  pagina NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \fetchtwomarks [...] *  BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>   |
| <pre> \fieldbody [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>  |
| <pre> \fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT 6  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \figuraexterna [...] [...] [...] 1  FILE 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre>  |



|   |
|---|
| <code>\figurefilename</code>  |
| <code>\figurefilepath</code>  |
| <code>\figurefiletype</code>  |
| <code>\figurefullname</code>  |
| <code>\figureheight</code>  |
| <code>\figurenaturalheight</code>   |
| <code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>  |
| <code>\figuresymbol [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...]</code><br>1 FILE NAME OPT<br>2 inherits: \figuraexterna |
| <code>\figurewidth</code>   |
| <code>\filename {...}</code><br>* FILE  |
| <code>\filledhboxb</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>...</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT                                |
| <code>\filledhboxc</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>...</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT                                |
| <code>\filledhboxg</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>...</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT                                |
| <code>\filledhboxk</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>...</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT                                |
| <code>\filledhboxm</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>...</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT                                |
| <code>\filledhboxr</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>...</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT                                |
| <code>\filledhboxy</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>...</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT                                |
| <code>\filler [...]</code><br>* sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME   |

```
\filterfromnext {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMBER
2  NUMBER
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMBER
3  NUMBER
```

```
\filterpages [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...,...]OPT
1  FILE
2  par impar NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3  latime = DIMENSION
   n = NUMBER
   category = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...]1 [...,2...,...]2 [...,3...,...]OPT
1  NAME
2  eticheta = NAME
   keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   alternativ = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firdepar
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [...]1 [...]2OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMBER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]*
* NAME
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}
* TEXT
```

|   |
|---|
| <code>\firstofoneunexpanded {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT<br>6 TEXT |
| <code>\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT   |
| <code>\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT  |
| <code>\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT  |
| <code>\firstrealpage</code>   |
| <code>\firstrealpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER  |
| <code>\firstsubpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\firstuserpage</code>   |
| <code>\firstuserpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\fitfieldframed [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code><br>1 inherits: \seteazainconjunctat<br>2 CONTENT           |
| <code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\flag {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code><br>* KEY   |
| <code>\flushbox {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME  |

|   |
|---|
| \flushboxregister ...<br>* CSNAME NUMBER  |
| \flushcollector [...]<br>* NAME   |
| \flushedrightlastline   |
| \flushlayer [...]<br>* NAME   |
| \flushlocalfloats   |
| \flushnextbox   |
| \flushnotes   |
| \flushoutputstream [...]<br>* NAME  |
| \flushshapebox  |
| \flushtextflow {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \flushtokens [...]<br>* NAME  |
| \flushtoks \*...<br>* CSNAME  |
| \folosestebloc [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [... <sup>3</sup> ,... <sup>3</sup> ,...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT                                     |
| \folosestedirector [... <sup>*</sup> ,...]<br>* PATH  |
| \folosestedocumentextern [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ]<br>1 NAME<br>2 FILE<br>3 TEXT  |
| \folosestefiguraexterna [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] [... <sup>4</sup> ,... <sup>4</sup> ,...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 FILE<br>3 NAME<br>4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| \folosestemodul [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [... <sup>3</sup> ,... <sup>3</sup> ,...]<br>1 m p s x t<br>2 FILE<br>3 KEY = VALUE   |
| \folosestemuzicaexterna [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ]<br>1 NAME<br>2 FILE   |

|  |
|--|
| \folosestescriptJS [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ,...]<br>1 FILE OPT<br>2 NAME   |
| \folosestesimboluri [...]<br>* FILE  |
| \folosesteURL [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>4</sup><br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 URL<br>3 FILE<br>4 TEXT |
| \folosesteurl [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>4</sup><br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 URL<br>3 FILE<br>4 TEXT |
| \fontalternative   |
| \fontbody  |
| \fontchar {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \fontcharbyindex {...}<br>* NUMMER   |
| \fontclass   |
| \fontclassname {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1 NAME<br>2 FONT   |
| \fontface  |
| \fontfeaturelist [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT   |
| \fontsize  |
| \fontstyle   |
| \footnotetext [...] <sup>1</sup> ,...] <sup>2</sup> {...}<br>1 REFERENCE OPT<br>2 TEXT   |
| \footnotetext [...] <sup>*</sup> ,...]<br>* titlu = TEXT<br>semncarte = TEXT<br>lista = TEXT<br>referinta = REFERENCE                    |
| \forcecharacterstripping   |
| \forcelocalfloats  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\forgeteverypar</code>   |
| <code>\forgetparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE  |
| <code>\forgetragged</code>   |
| <code>\formula [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 impachetat tigh centrul incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext<br>2 CONTENT                 |
| <code>\foundbox [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME   |
| <code>\fourthoffivearguments [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup> [...]<sup>5</sup></code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT                            |
| <code>\fourthoffourarguments [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup></code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT  |
| <code>\fourthofsixarguments [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup> [...]<sup>5</sup> [...]<sup>6</sup></code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT<br>6 TEXT |
| <code>\FRACTION [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT<br>instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom   |
| <code>\binom [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\dbinom [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\dfrac [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\frac [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\sfrac [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{tbinom}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{xfrac}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{xxfrac}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{framed}$ $[...,\dots,\dots,\dots]$ $\{...\}$<br>1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazainconjurat}$<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{frameddimension}$ $\{...\}$<br>* KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{framedparameter}$ $\{...\}$<br>* KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{FRAMED}$ $[...,\dots,\dots,\dots]$ $\{...\}$<br>1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazainconjurat}$<br>2 CONTENT<br>instances: <code>unframed fitfieldframed</code>   |
| $\backslash\text{fitfieldframed}$ $[...,\dots,\dots,\dots]$ $\{...\}$<br>1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazainconjurat}$<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{unframed}$ $[...,\dots,\dots,\dots]$ $\{...\}$<br>1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazainconjurat}$<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{freezedimenmacro}$ $\backslash^1...$ $\backslash^2...$<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{freezemeasure}$ $[...]$ $[...]$<br>1 NAME<br>2 DIMENSION   |
| $\backslash\text{frenchspacing}$  |
| $\backslash\text{fromlinenote}$ $[...]$ $\{...\}$<br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{frozenhbox}$ $\{...\}$<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{frule}$ .. $\dots$ .. $\backslash\text{relax}$<br>* $\text{width}_\text{DIMENSION}$ $\text{height}_\text{DIMENSION}$ $\text{depth}_\text{DIMENSION}$ $\text{radius}_\text{DIMENSION}$ $\text{line}_\text{DIMENSION}$ $\text{type}_\text{TEXT}$ $\text{data}_\text{TEXT}$ $\text{name}_\text{TEXT}$ |
| $\backslash\text{fundal}$ $\{...\}$<br>* CONTENT  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\FUNDAL {...}</code><br>*   CONTENT<br>instances: fundal   |
| <code>\GetPar</code>   |
| <code>\GotoPar</code>  |
| <code>\Greeknumerals {...}</code><br>*   NUMMER  |
| <code>\gdefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1   CSNAME<br>2   TEXT  |
| <code>\gdefconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1   CSNAME<br>2   CSNAME   |
| <code>\getboxfromcache {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...</code><br>1   NAME<br>2   NUMMER TEXT<br>3   CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\getboxllx ...</code><br>*   CSNAME NUMMER   |
| <code>\getboxlly ...</code><br>*   CSNAME NUMMER   |
| <code>\getbufferdata [...]</code><br>*   BUFFER           OPT  |
| <code>\getcommacommandsize [...,*,...]</code><br>*   BEFEHL  |
| <code>\getcommalistsize [...,*,...]</code><br>*   BEFEHL   |
| <code>\getdayoftheweek {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1   NUMMER<br>2   NUMMER<br>3   NUMMER         |
| <code>\getdayspermonth {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1   NUMMER<br>2   NUMMER  |
| <code>\getdefinedbuffer [...]</code><br>*   BUFFER   |
| <code>\getdocumentargument {...}</code><br>*   NAME  |
| <code>\getdocumentargumentdefault {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1   NAME<br>2   TEXT                                   |



|   |
|---|
| \getdocumentfilename {...}<br>*    NUMMER   |
| \getdummyparameters [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>*    KEY   =   VALUE   |
| \getemptyparameters [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1    TEXT<br>2    KEY   =   VALUE                 |
| \getparameters [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1    TEXT<br>2    KEY   =   VALUE                      |
| \getexpandedparameters [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1    TEXT<br>2    KEY   =   VALUE              |
| \getfiguredimensions [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1    FILE<br>2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| \getfirstcharacter {...}<br>*    TEXT   |
| \getfirsttwopassdata {...}<br>*    NAME   |
| \getfromcommacommand [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [...] <sup>2</sup><br>1    BEFEHL<br>2    NUMMER                             |
| \getfromcommalist [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [...] <sup>2</sup><br>1    BEFEHL<br>2    NUMMER                                |
| \getfromtwopassdata {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME                                       |
| \getglyphdirect {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1    FONT<br>2    NUMMER CHARACTER                               |
| \getglyphstyled {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1    FONT<br>2    NUMMER CHARACTER                               |
| \getgparameters [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1    TEXT<br>2    KEY   =   VALUE                     |
| \getlasttwopassdata {...}<br>*    NAME  |
| \getlocalfloat {...}<br>*    NUMMER   |
| \getlocalfloats   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\getMPdrawing</code>   |
| <code>\getMPlayer [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat<br>3 CONTENT |
| <code>\getmessage {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME NUMMER  |
| <code>\getnamedglyphdirect {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 FONT<br>2 NAME  |
| <code>\getnamedglyphstyled {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 FONT<br>2 NAME  |
| <code>\getnamedtwopassdatalist \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME   |
| <code>\getnaturaldimensions ...</code><br>* CSNAME NUMMER  |
| <code>\getnoflines {...}</code><br>* DIMENSION   |
| <code>\getobject {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME  |
| <code>\getobjectdimensions {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME  |
| <code>\getpaletsizes [...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\getparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE  |
| <code>\getprivatechar {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\getprivateslot {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\getrandomcount \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 NUMMER  |
| <code>\getrandomdimen \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 DIMENSION  |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \getrandomfloat \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>     |
| <pre> \getrandomnumber \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>    |
| <pre> \getrandomseed \*... * CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \getraweparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>                       |
| <pre> \getrawgparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>                       |
| <pre> \getrawnoflines {<sup>*</sup>...} * DIMENSION </pre>   |
| <pre> \getrawparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>                        |
| <pre> \getrawxparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>                       |
| <pre> \getreference [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \getreferenceentry {<sup>*</sup>...} * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre>                          |
| <pre> \getroundednoflines {<sup>*</sup>...} * DIMENSION </pre>   |
| <pre> \getsubstring {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>              |
| <pre> \gettwopassdata {<sup>*</sup>...} * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \gettwopassdatalist {<sup>*</sup>...} * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \getuvalue {<sup>*</sup>...} * NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \getvalue {<sup>*</sup>...} * NAME </pre>  |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \getvariable {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY </pre>  |
| <pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  BEFEHL </pre>   |
| <pre> \getxparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \globaldisablemode [...]<sup>*</sup> [...]<sup>*</sup> *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \globalenablemode [...]<sup>*</sup> [...]<sup>*</sup> *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \globalletempty \...<sup>*</sup> *  CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \globalpopbox ...<sup>*</sup> *  CSNAME NUMBER </pre>   |
| <pre> \globalpopmacro \...<sup>*</sup> *  CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \globalpreventmode [...]<sup>*</sup> [...]<sup>*</sup> *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...]<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> 1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \globalpushbox ...<sup>*</sup> *  CSNAME NUMBER </pre>  |
| <pre> \globalpushmacro \...<sup>*</sup> *  CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...}<sup>*</sup> ... \globalpopreferenceprefix *  + - TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \globalswapcounts \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \globalswapdimens \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \globalswapmacros \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \globalundefine {...}<sup>*</sup> *  NAME </pre>  |

**\glyphfontfile** {...}

\* FONT

**\gobbledoubleempty** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

**\gobbleeightarguments** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>} {...<sup>7</sup>} {...<sup>8</sup>}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

**\gobblefivearguments** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

**\gobblefiveoptionals** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>] [...<sup>5</sup>]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

**\gobblefourarguments** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

**\gobblefouroptionals** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

**\gobbleninearguments** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>} {...<sup>7</sup>} {...<sup>8</sup>} {...<sup>9</sup>}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

9 CONTENT

**\gobbleoneargument** {...}

\* CONTENT

**\gobbleoneoptional** [...]

\* TEXT

**\gobblesevenarguments** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>} {...<sup>7</sup>}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

| * TEXT | OPT |
|--------|-----|
| 1      |     |
| 2      |     |
| 3      |     |
| 4      |     |
| 5      |     |
| 6      |     |
| 7      |     |
| 8      |     |
| 9      |     |
| 10     |     |
| 11     |     |
| 12     |     |
| 13     |     |
| 14     |     |
| 15     |     |
| 16     |     |
| 17     |     |
| 18     |     |
| 19     |     |
| 20     |     |
| 21     |     |
| 22     |     |
| 23     |     |
| 24     |     |
| 25     |     |
| 26     |     |
| 27     |     |
| 28     |     |
| 29     |     |
| 30     |     |
| 31     |     |
| 32     |     |
| 33     |     |
| 34     |     |
| 35     |     |
| 36     |     |
| 37     |     |
| 38     |     |
| 39     |     |
| 40     |     |
| 41     |     |
| 42     |     |
| 43     |     |
| 44     |     |
| 45     |     |
| 46     |     |
| 47     |     |
| 48     |     |
| 49     |     |
| 50     |     |
| 51     |     |
| 52     |     |
| 53     |     |
| 54     |     |
| 55     |     |
| 56     |     |
| 57     |     |
| 58     |     |
| 59     |     |
| 60     |     |
| 61     |     |
| 62     |     |
| 63     |     |
| 64     |     |
| 65     |     |
| 66     |     |
| 67     |     |
| 68     |     |
| 69     |     |
| 70     |     |
| 71     |     |
| 72     |     |
| 73     |     |
| 74     |     |
| 75     |     |
| 76     |     |
| 77     |     |
| 78     |     |
| 79     |     |
| 80     |     |
| 81     |     |
| 82     |     |
| 83     |     |
| 84     |     |
| 85     |     |
| 86     |     |
| 87     |     |
| 88     |     |
| 89     |     |
| 90     |     |
| 91     |     |
| 92     |     |
| 93     |     |
| 94     |     |
| 95     |     |
| 96     |     |
| 97     |     |
| 98     |     |
| 99     |     |
| 100    |     |

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| 1 | CONTENT |
| 2 | CONTENT |
| 3 | CONTENT |
| 4 | CONTENT |
| 5 | CONTENT |
| 6 | CONTENT |

|    |         |
|----|---------|
| 1  | CONTENT |
| 2  | CONTENT |
| 3  | CONTENT |
| 4  | CONTENT |
| 5  | CONTENT |
| 6  | CONTENT |
| 7  | CONTENT |
| 8  | CONTENT |
| 9  | CONTENT |
| 10 | CONTENT |

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT  
3    CONTENT

|   |      |
|---|------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | TEXT |
| 3 | TEXT |

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

\* CSNAME

\* CONTENT

|   |          |     |
|---|----------|-----|
| 1 | CATEGORY | OPT |
| 2 | NAME     |     |
| 3 | NAME     |     |
| 4 | NAME     |     |

|   |      |
|---|------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | NAME |
| 3 | NAME |

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| 1 | NAME   |
| 2 | CSNAME |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\grave {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\grayvalue {...}</code><br>* COLOR  |
| <code>\greedystring .<sup>1</sup> \at ... \to \... \and \...<sup>4</sup></code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME<br>4 CSNAME |
| <code>\greeknumerals {...}</code><br>* NUMBER   |
| <code>\grid [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br>* inherits: \basegrid  |
| <code>\grosimlinie</code>   |
| <code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code><br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 BEFEHL  |
| <code>\gsetboxllx ... {...}</code><br>1 CSNAME NUMBER<br>2 DIMENSION  |
| <code>\gsetboxlly ... {...}</code><br>1 CSNAME NUMBER<br>2 DIMENSION  |
| <code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code><br>* NUMBER  |
| <code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code><br>* NUMBER  |
| <code>\hairspace</code>   |
| <code>\halflinestrut</code>   |
| <code>\halfstrut</code>   |
| <code>\halfwaybox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\handletokens ... \with \...</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME   |
| <code>\hash</code>  |
| <code>\hat {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\hboxofvbox ...</code><br>* CSNAME NUMBER   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1   REFERENCE<br>2   CONTENT                                      |
| <code>\hboxBOX {...}</code><br>*   CONTENT   |
| <code>\hdofstring {...}</code><br>*   TEXT   |
| <code>\headhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1   TEXT       OPT<br>2   CONTENT  |
| <code>\headnumbercontent</code>  |
| <code>\headnumberdistance</code>   |
| <code>\headnumberwidth</code>  |
| <code>\headreferenceattributes</code>  |
| <code>\headsetupspacing</code>   |
| <code>\headtextcontent</code>  |
| <code>\headtextdistance</code>   |
| <code>\headtextwidth</code>  |
| <code>\headvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1   TEXT       OPT<br>2   CONTENT  |
| <code>\headwidth</code>  |
| <code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code><br>*   TEXT   |
| <code>\heightofstring {...}</code><br>*   TEXT   |
| <code>\heightspanningtext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1   TEXT<br>2   DIMENSION<br>3   FONT          |
| <code>\HELP [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1   REFERENCE<br>2   TEXT<br>3   TEXT<br>instances: helptext |
| <code>\helptext [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1   REFERENCE   OPT<br>2   TEXT<br>3   TEXT              |



|  |
|--|
| <code>\hglue ...</code><br><code>* DIMENSION</code>  |
| <code>\hiddencitation [...]</code><br><code>* REFERENCE</code>   |
| <code>\hiddencite [...]</code><br><code>* REFERENCE</code>   |
| <code>\highlight [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 TEXT</code>  |
| <code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\highordinalstr {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>  |
| <code>\hilo [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br><code>1 stanga<sup>0</sup>treapta</code><br><code>2 CONTENT</code><br><code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\himilo {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br><code>1 CONTENT</code><br><code>2 CONTENT</code><br><code>3 CONTENT</code>                 |
| <code>\hl [...]</code><br><code>* NUMBER</code>  |
| <code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</code>   |
| <code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</code>  |
| <code>\hphantom {...}</code><br><code>* CONTENT</code>   |
| <code>\hpos {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\hsizefraction {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br><code>1 DIMENSION</code><br><code>2 NUMMER</code>   |
| <code>\hsmash {...}</code><br><code>* CONTENT</code>   |
| <code>\hsmashbox ...</code><br><code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>  |
| <code>\hsmashed {...}</code><br><code>* CONTENT</code>   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\hspace [...] [...]</code><br>1    NAME        OPT        OPT<br>2    mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME |
| <code>\htdpofstring {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\htofstring {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\hyphen</code>   |
| <code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code><br>*    FILE  |
| <code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\INRSTEX</code>  |
| <code>\ibox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\ifassignment .<sup>1</sup>. \else .<sup>2</sup>. \fi</code><br>1    TRUE<br>2    FALSE  |
| <code>\iff</code>  |
| <code>\ifinobject .<sup>1</sup>. \else .<sup>2</sup>. \fi</code><br>1    TRUE<br>2    FALSE  |
| <code>\ifinoutputstream .<sup>1</sup>. \else .<sup>2</sup>. \fi</code><br>1    TRUE<br>2    FALSE  |
| <code>\ifparameters .<sup>1</sup>. \else .<sup>2</sup>. \fi</code><br>1    TRUE<br>2    FALSE  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\iftrualtypesetting <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code><br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE  |
| <code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>   |
| <code>\ignorevalue {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 CONTENT  |
| <code>\impartefloat [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...} {...}</code><br>1 inherits: \seteazaimpartireafloat<br>2 BEFEHL<br>3 CONTENT |
| <code>\impliedby</code>  |
| <code>\implies</code>  |
| <code>\in {...} {...} [...]</code><br>1 TEXT <sup>PPT</sup> OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 REFERENCE   |
| <code>\inalt {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\HIGH {...}</code><br>* CONTENT<br>instances: unitshigh  |
| <code>\unitshigh {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\inclinat</code>   |
| <code>\inclinataldin</code>  |
| <code>\includemenu [...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\increment \...</code><br>* CSNAME   |
| <code>\incrementcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 NUMMER   |
| <code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code><br>* NAME   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\incrementpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\incrementvalue {...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\increment cd:parentheses-1</code><br><code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>  |
| <code>\indentation</code>   |
| <code>\infofont</code>  |
| <code>\infofontbold</code>  |
| <code>\inframed [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code><br><code>1 inherits: \setea<sup>2</sup>\inconjurat</code><br><code>2 CONTENT</code>                      |
| <code>\inheritparameter [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</code><br><code>1 TEXT</code><br><code>2 TEXT</code><br><code>3 KEY</code>                    |
| <code>\inhibitblank</code>  |
| <code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\injos [...]</code><br><code>* DIMENSION</code>   |
| <code>\inlinebuffer [...,<sup>*</sup>...] <sup>OPT</sup></code><br><code>* BUFFER</code>  |
| <code>\inlinedbox {...}</code><br><code>* CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\inlinemath {...}</code><br><code>* CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code><br><code>* CONTENT</code>   |
| <code>\inlinemessage {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>  |
| <code>\inlineordisplaymath {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br><code>1 CONTENT</code><br><code>2 CONTENT</code>   |
| <code>\inlineprettyprintbuffer {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br><code>1 BUFFER</code><br><code>2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME</code> |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\inlinorange [...]</code><br>*   REFERENCE  |
| <code>\inlinie {...} [...]</code><br>1   TEXT <sup>1</sup><br><sup>2</sup><br>2   REFERENCE           OPT   |
| <code>\innerflushshapebox</code>  |
| <code>\input {...}</code><br>*   FILE   |
| <code>\inputfilebarename</code>   |
| <code>\inputfilename</code>   |
| <code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>   |
| <code>\inputfilesuffix</code>   |
| <code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code><br>*   FILE  |
| <code>\input ...</code><br>*   FILE   |
| <code>\insertpages [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code><br>1   FILE <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup><br>2   NUMBER                           OPT           OPT<br>3   latime    =   DIMENSION<br>n         =   NUMMER<br>category =   NAME |
| <code>\instalarelimba [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1   NAME<br>2   inherits: \setarelimba  |
| <code>\instalarelimba [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br>1   NAME<br>2   SPRACHE   |
| <code>\installactionhandler {...}</code><br>*   NAME  |
| <code>\installactivecharacter ...</code><br>*   CHARACTER   |
| <code>\installanddefineactivecharacter ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1   CHARACTER<br>2   BEFEHL  |
| <code>\installattributestack \...</code><br>*   CSNAME  |
| <code>\installautocommandhandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup></code><br>1   CSNAME<br>2   NAME<br>3   CSNAME   |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \installautosetuphandler \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                              |
| <pre> \installbasicautosetuphandler \... {^2} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>           |
| <pre> \installbasicparameterhandler \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                         |
| <pre> \installbottomframerenderer {^1} {^2} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>                           |
| <pre> \installcommandhandler \... {^2} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>                  |
| <pre> \installcorenamespace {^*} * NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \installdefinehandler \... {^2} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>                   |
| <pre> \installdefinitionset \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                                 |
| <pre> \installdefinitionsetmember \... {^2} \... {^4} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installdirectcommandhandler \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                          |
| <pre> \installdirectparameterhandler \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                        |
| <pre> \installdirectparametersethandler \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                     |
| <pre> \installdirectsetuphandler \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                            |
| <pre> \installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                    |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \installframedautocommandhandler \... {^2} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installframedcommandhandler \... {^2} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>     |
| <pre> \installglobalmacrostack \... * CSNAME </pre>                                   |
| <pre> \installleftframerenderer {^1} {^2} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>                      |
| <pre> \installmacrostack \... * CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \installnamespace {^*} * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \installoutputroutine \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>                        |
| <pre> \installpagearrangement ... {^2} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>                         |
| <pre> \installparameterhandler \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                       |
| <pre> \installparameterhashhandler \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                   |
| <pre> \installparametersethandler \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                    |
| <pre> \installparentinjector \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                         |
| <pre> \installrightframerenderer {^1} {^2} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>                     |
| <pre> \installrootparameterhandler \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                   |
| <pre> \installsetuphandler \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                           |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\installsetuponlycommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME                                 |
| <code>\installshipoutmethod {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 BEFEHL  |
| <code>\installsimplecommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 CSNAME       |
| <code>\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 CSNAME |
| <code>\installstyleandcolorhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME                                    |
| <code>\installswitchcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 CSNAME       |
| <code>\installswitchsetuphandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME                                      |
| <code>\installtexdirective {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 BEFEHL<br>3 BEFEHL             |
| <code>\installtextracker {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 BEFEHL<br>3 BEFEHL               |
| <code>\installtopframerenderer {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 BEFEHL                                       |
| <code>\installunitsseparator {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 BEFEHL   |
| <code>\installunitsspace {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 BEFEHL   |
| <code>\installversioninfo {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 BEFEHL  |
| <code>\integerrounding {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>* NUMMER   |
| <code>\intertext {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>* TEXT   |



|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{intins } [...,\overset{1}{=},...] \{...\}$<br>1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupstretched}$<br>2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{invokepagehandler } \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1 normal niciunul NAME<br>2 CONTENT                           |
| $\backslash\text{istltdir } ...$<br>* TLT TRT  |
| $\backslash\text{istrtdir } ...$<br>* TLT TRT  |
| $\backslash\text{italic}$  |
| $\backslash\text{italicaldin}$   |
| $\backslash\text{italiccorrection}$  |
| $\backslash\text{italicface}$  |
| $\backslash\text{itemtag } [...,\overset{*}{},...]$<br>* REFERENCE OPT   |
| $\backslash\text{jobfilename}$   |
| $\backslash\text{jobfilesuffix}$   |
| $\backslash\text{jos } \{...\}$<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{jossus } [...]\{...\}\{...\}$<br>1 stanga dreapta<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 CONTENT                           |
| $\backslash\text{LOW } \{...\}$<br>* CONTENT<br>instances: unitslow  |
| $\backslash\text{unitslow } \{...\}$<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{Kap } \{...\}$<br>* TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{kap } \{...\}$<br>* TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{keeplinestogether } \{...\}$<br>* NUMMER  |
| $\backslash\text{keepunwantedspaces}$  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{kerncharacters}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    NUMBER                    OPT<br>2    TEXT                     |
| $\backslash\text{koreancircenumerals}$ {...}<br>*    NUMBER  |
| $\backslash\text{koreannumerals}$ {...}<br>*    NUMBER   |
| $\backslash\text{koreannumeralsc}$ {...}<br>*    NUMBER  |
| $\backslash\text{koreannumeralsp}$ {...}<br>*    NUMBER  |
| $\backslash\text{koreanparentnumerals}$ {...}<br>*    NUMBER   |
| $\backslash\text{LAMSTEX}$   |
| $\backslash\text{LATEX}$   |
| $\backslash\text{LamSTeX}$   |
| $\backslash\text{LaTeX}$   |
| $\backslash\text{Litera}$ {...}<br>*    NUMBER   |
| $\backslash\text{Litere}$ {...}<br>*    NUMBER   |
| $\backslash\text{LUAJITTEX}$   |
| $\backslash\text{LUATEX}$  |
| $\backslash\text{LUNA}$ {...}<br>*    NUMBER   |
| $\backslash\text{Lua}$   |
| $\backslash\text{LuajitTeX}$   |
| $\backslash\text{LuaTeX}$  |
| $\backslash\text{la}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} [ <sup>3</sup> ...]<br>1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> OPT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{LABELlimba}$<br>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel                                   |
| $\backslash\text{btxlabellimba}$   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\headlimba</code>   |
| <code>\labellimba</code>  |
| <code>\mathlabellimba</code>  |
| <code>\operatorlimba</code>   |
| <code>\prefixlimba</code>   |
| <code>\suffixlimba</code>   |
| <code>\taglabellimba</code>   |
| <code>\unitlimba</code>   |
| <code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code><br>1 KEY<br>2 TEXT<br><b>instances:</b> head label mathlabel |
| <code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code><br>1 KEY<br>2 TEXT  |
| <code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code><br>1 KEY<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}</code><br>1 KEY<br>2 TEXT                                       |
| <code>\languageCharacters {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\languagecharacters {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code><br>* SPRACHE  |
| <code>\lapagina [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE   |
| <code>\lastcounter [...] [...]</code><br>1 NAME <small>OPT</small><br>2 NUMMER                    |
| <code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\lastdigit {...}</code><br>* NUMMER   |
| <code>\lastlinewidth</code>   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>   |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>   |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>   |
| <code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>   |
| <code>\lastrealpage</code>   |
| <code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\lastsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER  |
| <code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\lastuserpage</code>   |
| <code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\lateluacode {...}</code><br>* BEFEHL  |
| <code>\layeredtext [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] [...<sup>4</sup>]</code><br>1 inherits: \setuplayer <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext<br>3 TEXT<br>4 CONTENT |
| <code>\layerheight</code>  |
| <code>\layerwidth</code>   |
| <code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 NAME<br>4 CONTENT   |
| <code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 CONTENT   |
| <code>\lbox ... {...}</code><br>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\leftbottombox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\leftbox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{lefthbox}$ {...}<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{leftLABELtext}$ {...}<br>*    KEY<br>instances: head label mathlabel  |
| $\backslash\text{leftheadtext}$ {...}<br>*    KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{leftlabeltext}$ {...}<br>*    KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{leftmathlabeltext}$ {...}<br>*    KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{leftline}$ {...}<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox}$ ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT                      |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}$ ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT                      |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop}$ ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT                      |
| $\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$  |
| $\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$  |
| $\backslash\text{lefttopbox}$ {...}<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{lefttright}$  |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox}$ ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT                      |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}$ ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT                      |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop}$ ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT                      |
| $\backslash\text{letbeundefined}$ {...}<br>*    NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{letcatcodecommand}$ \... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> \... <sup>3</sup><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    CHARACTER NUMBER<br>3    CSNAME |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{letcscsname} \backslash^{1..} \backslash\text{csname} \dots \backslash\text{endcsname}$<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{letcsnamecs} \backslash\text{csname} \dots \backslash\text{endcsname} \backslash^{2..}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{letcsnamecsname} \backslash\text{csname} \dots \backslash\text{endcsname} \backslash\text{csname} \dots \backslash\text{endcsname}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{letdummyparameter} \{\dots\} \backslash^{2..}$<br>1 KEY<br>2 CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{letempty} \backslash^{*..}$<br>* CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{letgvalue} \{\dots\} \backslash^{2..}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{letgvalueempty} \{\dots\}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{letgvalurelax} \{\dots\}$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{letterampersand}$   |
| $\backslash\text{letterat}$  |
| $\backslash\text{letterbackslash}$   |
| $\backslash\text{letterbar}$   |
| $\backslash\text{letterbgroup}$  |
| $\backslash\text{letterclosebrace}$  |
| $\backslash\text{lettercolon}$   |
| $\backslash\text{letterdollar}$  |
| $\backslash\text{letterdoublequote}$   |
| $\backslash\text{letteregroup}$  |
| $\backslash\text{letterescape}$  |
| $\backslash\text{letterexclamationmark}$   |
| $\backslash\text{letterhash}$  |
| $\backslash\text{letterhat}$   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\letterleftbrace</code>  |
| <code>\letterleftbracket</code>  |
| <code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>  |
| <code>\letterless</code>   |
| <code>\lettermore</code>   |
| <code>\letteropenbrace</code>  |
| <code>\letterpercent</code>  |
| <code>\letterquestionmark</code>   |
| <code>\letterrightbrace</code>   |
| <code>\letterrightbracket</code>   |
| <code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>   |
| <code>\lettersinglequote</code>  |
| <code>\letterslash</code>  |
| <code>\letterspacing</code> $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$<br>1    NUMBER                    OPT<br>2    TEXT |
| <code>\lettertilde</code>  |
| <code>\letterunderscore</code>   |
| <code>\letvalue</code> $\{.^1.\}$ $\backslash.^2.$<br>1    NAME<br>2    CSNAME                     |
| <code>\letvalueempty</code> $\{.^*.\}$<br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\letvaluerelax</code> $\{.^*.\}$<br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\lfence</code> $\{.^*.\}$<br>*    CHARACTER  |
| <code>\lhbox</code> $\{.^*.\}$<br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\limba</code> $[.^*.]$<br>*    SPRACHE   |
| <code>\limbapincipala</code> $[.^*.]$<br>*    SPRACHE  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\LANGUAGE</code>  |
| <code>\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 BEFEHL  |
| <code>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 BEFEHL<br>3 TEXT   |
| <code>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 [-+]DIMENSION<br>3 BEFEHL   |
| <code>\limitatetext {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 [-+]DIMENSION<br>3 BEFEHL   |
| <code>\LINENOTE {...}</code><br>* TEXT<br>instances: linenote   |
| <code>\linenote {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 FONT   |
| <code>\linie {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\linieneagra [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br>* inherits: \seteazalin <sup>OPT</sup> inegre  |
| <code>\liniesubtire</code>  |
| <code>\linieumplere [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br>* inherits: \seteazalin <sup>OPT</sup> iumplere   |
| <code>\liniinegre [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br>* inherits: \seteazalin <sup>OPT</sup> iinegre  |
| <code>\liniisubtiri [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br>* inherits: \seteazalin <sup>OPT</sup> isubtire   |
| <code>\listcitation [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...][<sup>2</sup>.]</code><br>1 referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum<br>authorityyear<br>inainte = BEFEHL<br>dupa = BEFEHL<br>stanga = BEFEHL<br>dreapta = BEFEHL<br>inherits: \setupbtx<br>2 REFERENCE |



`\listcitation [...]1 [...]2`

1 implicit category<sup>OPT</sup> entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...]1 [...]2`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`

1 implicit category<sup>OPT</sup> entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\listnamespaces`

`\litera {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\litere {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\llap {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\loadanyfile [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadanyfileonce [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]`

\* FILE

|  |
|--|
| <code>\loadcldfile [...]</code><br><code>* FILE</code>   |
| <code>\loadcldfileonce [...]</code><br><code>* FILE</code>   |
| <code>\loadfontgoodies [...]</code><br><code>* FILE</code>   |
| <code>\loadluafile [...]</code><br><code>* FILE</code>   |
| <code>\loadluafileonce [...]</code><br><code>* FILE</code>   |
| <code>\loadspellchecklist [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 FILE</code>   |
| <code>\loadtexfile [...]</code><br><code>* FILE</code>   |
| <code>\loadtexfileonce [...]</code><br><code>* FILE</code>   |
| <code>\loadtypescriptfile [...]</code><br><code>* FILE</code>  |
| <code>\localframed [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>3</sup>...] {...}</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</code><br><code>3 CONTENT</code>             |
| <code>\localframedwithsettings [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>3</sup>...] {...}</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</code><br><code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\localhsize</code>   |
| <code>\localpopbox ...</code><br><code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>  |
| <code>\localpopmacro \...</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\localpushbox ...</code><br><code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>   |
| <code>\localpushmacro \...</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>   |
| <code>\localundefine {...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\locatedfilepath</code>  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\locatefilepath {...}</code><br>*    FILE  |
| <code>\locfilename {...}</code><br>*    FILE   |
| <code>\lomihi {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT<br>3    CONTENT   |
| <code>\lowerbox {...} \^{2} {...}</code><br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    CSNAME<br>3    CONTENT  |
| <code>\lowercased {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\lowercasestring \^{1} ... \to \^{2} ...</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CSNAME  |
| <code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code>  |
| <code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>   |
| <code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code>   |
| <code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>  |
| <code>\LOWHIGH [\^{1}] {...} {...}</code><br>1    stanga dreapta<br>2    CONTENT<br>3    CONTENT   |
| <code>\LOWMIDHIGH {\^{1}} {\^{2}} {\^{3}}</code><br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT<br>3    CONTENT   |
| <code>\lrbbox {\^{1}} {\^{2}} {\^{3}} {\^{4}} {\^{5}}</code><br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    DIMENSION<br>3    DIMENSION<br>4    DIMENSION<br>5    CONTENT |
| <code>\ltop \^{1} ... {\^{2}}</code><br>1    TEXT OPT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| <code>\luacode {...}</code><br>*    BEFEHL   |
| <code>\luaconditional \^{*} ...</code><br>*    CSNAME  |
| <code>\luaenvironment ...</code><br>*    FILE  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\luaexpanded {...}</code><br>* BEFEHL                      |
| <code>\luaexpr {...}</code><br>* CONTENT                         |
| <code>\luafunction {...}</code><br>* BEFEHL                      |
| <code>\luajitTeX</code>  |
| <code>\luamajorversion</code>                                    |
| <code>\luaminorversion</code>                                    |
| <code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT |
| <code>\luasetup {...}</code><br>* NAME                           |
| <code>\luaTeX</code>   |
| <code>\luaversion</code>   |
| <code>\luna {...}</code><br>* NUMMER                             |
| <code>\lungimelista</code>                                       |
| <code>\METAFONT</code>   |
| <code>\METAFUN</code>  |
| <code>\METAPOST</code>   |
| <code>\MetaFont</code>   |
| <code>\MetaFun</code>  |
| <code>\MetaPost</code>   |
| <code>\MKII</code>   |
| <code>\MKIV</code>   |
| <code>\MKIX</code>   |
| <code>\MKVI</code>   |
| <code>\MKXI</code>   |

|   |
|---|
| \MONTHLONG {...}<br>*   NUMBER                            |
| \MONTHSHORT {...}<br>*   NUMBER                           |
| \MPanchor {...}<br>*   NAME                               |
| \MPbetex {...}<br>*   NAME                                |
| \MPc {...}<br>*   NAME                                    |
| \MPcode {...}^{...}<br>1   NAME        OPT<br>2   CONTENT |
| \MPcolor {...}<br>*   COLOR                               |
| \MPcoloronly {...}<br>*   COLOR                           |
| \MPcolumn {...}<br>*   NAME                               |
| \MPd {...}<br>*   NAME                                    |
| \MPdrawing {...}<br>*   CONTENT                           |
| \MPfontsizehskip {...}<br>*   FONT                        |
| \MPgetmultipars {...}^{...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   NAME       |
| \MPgetmultishape {...}^{...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   NAME      |
| \MPgetposboxes {...}^{...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   NAME        |
| \MPh {...}<br>*   NAME                                    |
| \MPII   |
| \MPIV   |

|   |
|---|
| \MPinclusions [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 +                    OPT            OPT<br>2 NAME<br>3 CONTENT |
| \MPlleftskip {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \MPl1 {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \MPlr {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \MPls {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \MPmenubuttons {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \MPn {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \MPOptions {...}<br>* COLOR   |
| \MPOverlayanchor {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \MPP {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \MPPage {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \MPPardata {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \MPPplus { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 CONTENT                                       |
| \MPPos {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \MPPositiongraphic { <sup>1</sup> ...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY = VALUE                                 |
| \MPPosset {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \MPr {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \MPPrawvar { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY   |

|   |
|---|
| \MPregion {...}<br>*   NAME                                     |
| \MPrest {...} {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   CONTENT                  |
| \MPrightskip {...}<br>*   NAME                                  |
| \MPrs {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \MPstring {...}<br>*   NAME                                     |
| \MPtext {...}<br>*   NAME                                       |
| \MPtransparency {...}<br>*   COLOR                              |
| \MPul {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \MPur {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \MPVI   |
| \MPv {...} {...} {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   NUMMER<br>3   CONTENT |
| \MPvar {...}<br>*   KEY   |
| \MPvariable {...}<br>*   KEY                                    |
| \MPvv {...} {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   CONTENT                    |
| \MPw {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPwhd {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPx {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPxy {...}<br>*   NAME   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\MPxywhd {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\MPy {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\m [...<sup>1</sup>] {...}</code><br>1    NAME <sup>REF</sup><br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\makecharacteractive ...</code><br>*    CHARACTER   |
| <code>\makerawcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] \...</code><br>1    BEFEHL<br>2    CSNAME   |
| <code>\makestrutofbox ...</code><br>*    CSNAME NUMBER  |
| <code>\mapfontsize [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    DIMENSION   |
| <code>\marcaje (...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>) (...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>4</sup>) [...]</code><br>1    POSITION<br>2    POSITION<br>3    REFERENCE   |
| <code>\mare ...</code><br>*    CHARACTER  |
| <code>\margindata [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>4</sup>] [...<sup>5</sup>,...<sup>6</sup>,...<sup>7</sup>] {...<sup>8</sup>}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    referinta = REFERENCE<br>3    inherits: \setupmargindata<br>4    inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>5    CONTENT   |
| <code>\MARGINDATA [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>4</sup>] [...<sup>5</sup>,...<sup>6</sup>,...<sup>7</sup>] {...<sup>8</sup>}</code><br>1    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>REF</sup><br>2    inherits: \setupmargindata<br>3    inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>4    CONTENT<br>instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge<br>inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin<br>inother margintext |
| <code>\atleftmargin [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>4</sup>] [...<sup>5</sup>,...<sup>6</sup>,...<sup>7</sup>] {...<sup>8</sup>}</code><br>1    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>REF</sup><br>2    inherits: \setupmargindata<br>3    inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>4    CONTENT   |
| <code>\atrightmargin [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>4</sup>] [...<sup>5</sup>,...<sup>6</sup>,...<sup>7</sup>] {...<sup>8</sup>}</code><br>1    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>REF</sup><br>2    inherits: \setupmargindata<br>3    inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>4    CONTENT  |



```

\ininner [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininneredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininnermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inother [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash inright$ [ $\dots$ $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ $\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ] {...}<br>1 referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>inherits: \setupmargindata<br>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>3 CONTENT       |
| $\backslash inrightedge$ [ $\dots$ $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ $\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ] {...}<br>1 referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>inherits: \setupmargindata<br>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>3 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash inrightmargin$ [ $\dots$ $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ $\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ] {...}<br>1 referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>inherits: \setupmargindata<br>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash margintext$ [ $\dots$ $\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ $\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ] {...}<br>1 referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>inherits: \setupmargindata<br>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>3 CONTENT    |
| $\backslash markcontent$ [ $\overset{1}{.}$ ] {...}<br>1 reset tot NAME <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash markinjector$ [ $\overset{*}{.}$ ]<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash markpage$ [ $\overset{1}{.}$ ] [ $\overset{2}{.}$ ]<br>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 [-+]NUMBER  |
| $\backslash mat$ {...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash mathematica$ [ $\overset{1}{.}$ ] {...}<br>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash math$ [ $\overset{1}{.}$ ] {...}<br>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash mathbf$   |
| $\backslash mathbi$   |
| $\backslash mathblackboard$   |
| $\backslash mathbs$   |
| $\backslash MATHCOMMAND$ {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  |
| $\backslash mathdefault$  |

`\mathdouble [...]1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

1 ambele vfenced<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace  
overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket

`\doublebar {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\doublebrace {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\doublebracket {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\doubleparent {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\overbarunderbar {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\overbraceunderbrace {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\overbracketunderbracket {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\overparentunderparent {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharpoon xLeftarrow xRightarrow  
xleftrightharpoon xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow  
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xriightharpoondown xriightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow  
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon  
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeiftrightharpoon mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow  
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mriightharpoondown mriightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow  
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftrightarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightharpoonfill  
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill  
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill  
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow  
tleftrightharpoon tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeiftrightharpoon ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow  
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup  
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow  
crightoverleftarrow

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\cleftarrow{\dots}\{\dots\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT                         |
| $\backslash\crightrightarrow{\dots}\{\dots\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT                   |
| $\backslash\crightharpoonoverleftarrow{\dots}\{\dots\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT |
| $\backslash\eleftrightarrowfill{\dots}\{\dots\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT        |
| $\backslash\eleftharpoonowdownfill{\dots}\{\dots\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT     |
| $\backslash\eleftharpoonowupfill{\dots}\{\dots\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT       |
| $\backslash\eleftrightarrowfill{\dots}\{\dots\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT        |
| $\backslash\eoverbarfill{\dots}\{\dots\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT               |
| $\backslash\eoverbracefill{\dots}\{\dots\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT             |
| $\backslash\eoverbracketfill{\dots}\{\dots\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT           |
| $\backslash\eoverparentfill{\dots}\{\dots\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT            |
| $\backslash\erightarrowfill{\dots}\{\dots\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT            |
| $\backslash\erightharpoonowdownfill{\dots}\{\dots\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT    |
| $\backslash\erightharpoonowupfill{\dots}\{\dots\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT      |
| $\backslash\etwoheadrightarrowfill{\dots}\{\dots\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT     |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{eunderbarfill}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT               |
| $\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracefill}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT             |
| $\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracketfill}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT           |
| $\backslash\mathrm{eunderparentfill}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT            |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mequal}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT                              |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mhookleftarrow}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT              |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mhookrightarrow}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT             |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mLeftarrow}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT                  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mLeftrightarrow}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT             |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mleftarrow}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT                  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mleftharpoondown}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT            |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mleftharpoonup}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT              |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mleftrightharpoonrightarrow}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mleftrightharpoons}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT          |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mmapsto}$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT                     |

|   |
|---|
| $\mrightarrow {...} {...}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT          |
| $\mrel {...} {...}$<br>1    TEXT    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT                                 |
| $\mrightarrow {...} {...}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT          |
| $\mrightharpoonown {...} {...}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT     |
| $\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT      |
| $\mrightharpoons {...} {...}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT       |
| $\mrightarrowleftarrow {...} {...}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT |
| $\mtriplerel {...} {...}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT           |
| $\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT    |
| $\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\tequal {...} {...}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT               |
| $\thookleftarrow {...} {...}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT       |
| $\thookrightarrow {...} {...}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT      |
| $\tleftarrow {...} {...}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT           |
| $\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT      |

|  |
|--|
| $\xleftarrow{\dots}\xleftarrow{\dots}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT        OPT<br>2    TEXT               |
| $\leftharpoonow{\dots}\leftharpoonow{\dots}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT        OPT<br>2    TEXT         |
| $\leftharpoonu{\dots}\leftharpoonu{\dots}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT        OPT<br>2    TEXT           |
| $\leftrightharrow{\dots}\leftrightharrow{\dots}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT        OPT<br>2    TEXT     |
| $\leftrightharpoons{\dots}\leftrightharpoons{\dots}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT        OPT<br>2    TEXT |
| $\tmapsto{\dots}\tmapsto{\dots}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT        OPT<br>2    TEXT                     |
| $\rightarrow{\dots}\rightarrow{\dots}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT        OPT<br>2    TEXT               |
| $\rel{\dots}\rel{\dots}$<br>1    TEXT    OPT        OPT<br>2    TEXT                                     |
| $\rightarrow{\dots}\rightarrow{\dots}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT        OPT<br>2    TEXT               |
| $\rightharpoonow{\dots}\rightharpoonow{\dots}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT        OPT<br>2    TEXT       |
| $\rightharpoonu{\dots}\rightharpoonu{\dots}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT        OPT<br>2    TEXT         |
| $\rightharpoonleft{\dots}\rightharpoonleft{\dots}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT        OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\rightarrowtail{\dots}\rightarrowtail{\dots}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT        OPT<br>2    TEXT       |
| $\triplerel{\dots}\triplerel{\dots}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT        OPT<br>2    TEXT                 |
| $\twoheadleftarrow{\dots}\twoheadleftarrow{\dots}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT        OPT<br>2    TEXT   |

|   |
|---|
| $\twoheadrightarrow$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$<br>1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\xequal$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT                        |
| $\xhookrightarrow$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$<br>1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT     |
| $\xhookrightarrow$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$<br>1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT     |
| $\xLeftarrow$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$<br>1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT          |
| $\xLeftrightarrow$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$<br>1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT     |
| $\xleftarrow$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$<br>1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT          |
| $\xleftharpoonupdown$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$<br>1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\xleftharpoonup$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$<br>1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT      |
| $\xleftrightharpoonup$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$<br>1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT |
| $\xleftrightharpoons$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$<br>1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\xmapsto$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT                       |
| $\xrightarrow$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$<br>1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT         |
| $\xrel$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$<br>1    TEXT    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT                                  |
| $\xrightarrow$ $\{...\}^{1}\{...\}^{2}$<br>1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT         |



|   |      |     |     |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT |     |     |

|   |      |     |     |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT |     |     |

|   |      |     |     |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT |     |     |

|   |      |     |     |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT |     |     |

|   |      |     |     |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT |     |     |

|   |      |     |     |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT |     |     |

```

1  TEXT                                OPT      OPT
2  TEXT

```

```
\MATHFRAMED [...,\frac{1}{2},...] {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathframedOPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

\* CONTENT

\* CONTENT

\* CONTENT

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathover} [^{.1}] \{...\} \{^{.3}\}$<br>1 $\mathrm{sus\ v} \mathrm{fenced}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$<br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE} \{^{*}\}$<br>*    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{MATHOVERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE} \{^{.1}\} \{^{.2}\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br><b>instances:</b>  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{MATHRADICAL} [^{.1}] \{^{.2}\}$<br>1    TEXT $\mathrm{OPT}$<br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathrm}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathscript}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathsl}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathss}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathtext} \dots \{^{.2}\}$<br>1    TEXT $\mathrm{OPT}$<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathtextbf} \dots \{^{.2}\}$<br>1    TEXT $\mathrm{OPT}$<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathtextbi} \dots \{^{.2}\}$<br>1    TEXT $\mathrm{OPT}$<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathtextbs} \dots \{^{.2}\}$<br>1    TEXT $\mathrm{OPT}$<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathtextit} \dots \{^{.2}\}$<br>1    TEXT $\mathrm{OPT}$<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathtextsl} \dots \{^{.2}\}$<br>1    TEXT $\mathrm{OPT}$<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathtexttf} \dots \{^{.2}\}$<br>1    TEXT $\mathrm{OPT}$<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathtf}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathtriplet} [^{.1}] \{^{.2}\} \{^{.3}\} \{^{.4}\}$<br>1    NAME $\mathrm{OPT}$ $\mathrm{OPT}$ $\mathrm{OPT}$ $\mathrm{OPT}$<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{MATHTRIPLET} [\text{...}]^1 \{\text{...}\}^2 \{\text{...}\}^3 \{\text{...}\}^4$<br>1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathtt}$  |
| $\backslash\text{mathunder} [\text{...}]^1 \{\text{...}\}^2 \{\text{...}\}^3$<br>1 $\text{subsol}$ $\text{vfenced}$ $\text{at}$<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 TEXT    |
| $\backslash\text{MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE} \{\text{...}\}$<br>* TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE} \{\text{...}\}^1 \{\text{...}\}^2$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>instances:  |
| $\backslash\text{MATHUNSTACKED}$   |
| $\backslash\text{mathupright}$   |
| $\backslash\text{mathword} \text{...}^1 \{\text{...}\}^2$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordbf} \text{...}^1 \{\text{...}\}^2$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordbi} \text{...}^1 \{\text{...}\}^2$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordbs} \text{...}^1 \{\text{...}\}^2$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordit} \text{...}^1 \{\text{...}\}^2$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordsl} \text{...}^1 \{\text{...}\}^2$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordtf} \text{...}^1 \{\text{...}\}^2$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{maxaligned} \{\text{...}\}$<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{mbox} \{\text{...}\}$<br>* CONTENT  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{measure} \{...\}$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{measured} \{...\}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{mediu} [...]$<br>* FILE   |
| $\backslash\text{mediu} ...$<br>* FILE   |
| $\backslash\text{medskip}$   |
| $\backslash\text{medspace}$  |
| $\backslash\text{menuinteractiune} [^1...] [^2_{\text{OPT}}...,...]$<br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \seteazamenuinteractiune |
| $\backslash\text{message} \{...\}$<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{metaTeX}$   |
| $\backslash\text{mfence} \{...\}$<br>* CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash\text{mfunction} \{...\}$<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{mfunctionlabeltext} \{...\}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{mhbox} \{...\}$<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{mic}$   |
| $\backslash\text{micaldin}$  |
| $\backslash\text{micaldininclinat}$  |
| $\backslash\text{micinclinat}$   |
| $\backslash\text{micinclinataldin}$  |
| $\backslash\text{micitalicaldin}$  |
| $\backslash\text{micnormal}$   |
| $\backslash\text{mictype}$   |
| $\backslash\text{middlealigned} \{...\}$<br>* CONTENT  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\middlebox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\midhbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\midsubsentence</code>  |
| <code>\minimalhbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\mixedcaps {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\mkvibuffer [...]</code><br>*    BUFFER            OPT  |
| <code>\moduleparameter {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    FILE<br>2    KEY  |
| <code>\molecule {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\mono</code>  |
| <code>\monoaldin</code>   |
| <code>\mononormal</code>  |
| <code>\monthlong {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER  |
| <code>\monthshort {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\mprandomnumber</code>  |
| <code>\mtext {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\NormalizeFontHeight \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    TEXT<br>3    DIMENSION<br>4    FONT |
| <code>\NormalizeFontWidth \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    TEXT<br>3    DIMENSION<br>4    FONT  |
| <code>\NormalizeTextHeight {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1    FONT<br>2    DIMENSION<br>3    TEXT                                 |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 FONT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 TEXT                                  |
| <code>\Numere {...}</code><br>* NUMMER   |
| <code>\Numereromane {...}</code><br>* NUMMER   |
| <code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code><br>* ABSCHNITT   |
| <code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code><br>* ABSCHNITT  |
| <code>\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}</code><br>1 ABSCHNITT<br>2 KEY   |
| <code>\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}</code><br>1 ABSCHNITT<br>2 KEY   |
| <code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 NAME<br>4 NAME<br>5 CONTENT |
| <code>\naturalhbox ... {...}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\naturalhpack ... {...}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\naturalvbox ... {...}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\naturalvcenter ... {...}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\naturalvpack ... {...}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\naturalvtop ... {...}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\naturalwd ...</code><br>* CSNAME NUMMER   |
| <code>\necunoscut</code>   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\negatecolorbox ...</code><br>* CSNAME NUMBER                              |
| <code>\negated {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\negemspace</code>   |
| <code>\negenspace</code>   |
| <code>\negthinspace</code>   |
| <code>\newattribute \...</code><br>* CSNAME                                      |
| <code>\newcatcodetable \...</code><br>* CSNAME                                   |
| <code>\newcounter \...</code><br>* CSNAME  |
| <code>\newevery \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME |
| <code>\newfrenchspacing</code>   |
| <code>\newmode {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\newsignal \...</code><br>* CSNAME   |
| <code>\newsystemmode {...}</code><br>* NAME                                      |
| <code>\nextbox</code>  |
| <code>\nextboxdp</code>  |
| <code>\nextboxht</code>  |
| <code>\nextboxhtdp</code>  |
| <code>\nextboxwd</code>  |
| <code>\nextcounter [...] [...]</code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 NUMBER                  |
| <code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code><br>* NAME                                   |
| <code>\nextdepth</code>  |
| <code>\nextparagraphs</code>   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS</code>                                       |
| <code>\nextrealpage</code>  |
| <code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER     |
| <code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\nextuserpage</code>  |
| <code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\nocitation [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE                           |
| <code>\nocitation {...}</code><br>* REFERENCE                           |
| <code>\nocite [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE                               |
| <code>\nocite {...}</code><br>* REFERENCE                               |
| <code>\nodetostring \<sup>1</sup> {...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CONTENT |
| <code>\nofigurepages</code>   |
| <code>\noflines</code>  |
| <code>\noflocalfloats</code>  |
| <code>\noheightstrut</code>   |
| <code>\noindentation</code>   |
| <code>\noitem</code>  |
| <code>\nokap {...}</code><br>* TEXT                                     |
| <code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>  |
| <code>\nonmathematics {...}</code><br>* CONTENT                         |
| <code>\normal</code>  |
| <code>\normalboldface</code>  |



|   |
|---|
| <code>\normalframedwithsettings [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat<br>2 CONTENT                |
| <code>\normalitalicface</code>  |
| <code>\normalizebodyfontsize \... {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 DIMENSION   |
| <code>\normalizedfontsize</code>  |
| <code>\normalizefontdepth \... {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 DIMENSION<br>4 FONT  |
| <code>\normalizefontheight \... {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 DIMENSION<br>4 FONT |
| <code>\normalizefontline \... {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 DIMENSION<br>4 FONT   |
| <code>\normalizefontwidth \... {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 DIMENSION<br>4 FONT  |
| <code>\normalizetextdepth {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 FONT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 TEXT                   |
| <code>\normalizetextheight {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 FONT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 TEXT                  |
| <code>\normalizetextline {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 FONT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 TEXT                    |
| <code>\normalizetextwidth {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 FONT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 TEXT                   |
| <code>\normalslantedface</code>   |
| <code>\normaltypeface</code>  |
| <code>\nota [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1 NAME <small>OPT</small><br>2 REFERENCE  |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\NOTE [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1   REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup></p> <p>2   TEXT</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p>   |
| <p><code>\NOTE [...,.*=...,...]</code></p> <p>*   titlu       = TEXT</p> <p>     semncarte = TEXT</p> <p>     lista      = TEXT</p> <p>     referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p> |
| <p><code>\endnote [...,.*=...,...]</code></p> <p>*   titlu       = TEXT</p> <p>     semncarte = TEXT</p> <p>     lista      = TEXT</p> <p>     referinta = REFERENCE</p>                                 |
| <p><code>\footnote [...,.*=...,...]</code></p> <p>*   titlu       = TEXT</p> <p>     semncarte = TEXT</p> <p>     lista      = TEXT</p> <p>     referinta = REFERENCE</p>                                |
| <p><code>\endnote [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1   REFERENCE    <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2   TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\footnote [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1   REFERENCE    <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2   TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\notesymbol [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1   NAME               <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2   REFERENCE</p>  |
| <p><code>\notragged</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\ntimes {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1   TEXT</p> <p>2   NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\numarformula [...,*=...]</code></p> <p>*   REFERENCE       <sup>OPT</sup></p>  |
| <p><code>\numarpagina</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\numartitlu [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1   ABSCHNITT       <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2   precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim</p>   |
| <p><code>\numartitlucurent</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\numberofpoints {...}</code></p> <p>*   DIMENSION</p>   |
| <p><code>\numere {...}</code></p> <p>*   NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\numereromane {...}</code></p> <p>*   NUMMER</p>  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\obeydepth</code>   |
| <code>\objectdepth</code>   |
| <code>\objectheight</code>  |
| <code>\objectmargin</code>  |
| <code>\objectwidth</code>   |
| <code>\obox {...}</code><br>*   CONTENT   |
| <code>\offset [...,\overset{1}{...}] {...}</code><br>1   inherits: \setupoffset<br>2   CONTENT  |
| <code>\offsetbox [...,\overset{1}{...}] \overset{2}{...} {...}</code><br>1   inherits: \setupoffsetbox<br>2   CSNAME<br>3   CONTENT   |
| <code>\oline [...]</code><br>*   REFERENCE  |
| <code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code><br>*   NUMMER  |
| <code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code><br>*   NUMMER  |
| <code>\ordinalstr {...}</code><br>*   TEXT  |
| <code>\ornamenttext [...,\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...}] {...} {...}</code><br>1   alternativ = a b<br>inherits: \setupcollector<br>2   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL<br>culoare = COLOR<br>inherits: \setezainconjurat<br>3   TEXT<br>4   CONTENT |
| <code>\ornamenttext [...] {...} {...}</code><br>1   NAME<br>2   TEXT<br>3   CONTENT   |
| <code>\ornamenttext [...,\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...}] {...} {...}</code><br>1   alternativ = a b<br>inherits: \setuplayer<br>2   inherits: \setuplayeredtext<br>3   TEXT<br>4   CONTENT   |
| <code>\ORNAMENT {...} {...}</code><br>1   TEXT<br>2   CONTENT   |
| <code>\outputfilename</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\outputstreambox [...]</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\over [...]</code><br>*    REFERENCE  |
| <code>\overlaybutton [...]</code><br>*    REFERENCE   |
| <code>\overlaybutton {...}</code><br>*    REFERENCE   |
| <code>\overlaycolor</code>  |
| <code>\overlaydepth</code>  |
| <code>\overlayfigure {...}</code><br>*    FILE  |
| <code>\overlayheight</code>   |
| <code>\overlaylinecolor</code>  |
| <code>\overlaylinewidth</code>  |
| <code>\overlayoffset</code>   |
| <code>\overlayrollbutton [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1    REFERENCE<br>2    REFERENCE |
| <code>\overlaywidth</code>  |
| <code>\overloaderror</code>   |
| <code>\overset {...} {...}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |
| <code>\PDFcolor {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\PDFETEX</code>   |
| <code>\PDFTEX</code>  |
| <code>\PICTEX</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\PiTeX</code>   |
| <code>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^2..</code><br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 CSNAME  |
| <code>\PointsToReal {...} \^2..</code><br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 CSNAME   |
| <code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2..</code><br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 CSNAME   |
| <code>\PPCHTEX</code>   |
| <code>\PPCHTeX</code>   |
| <code>\PRAGMA</code>  |
| <code>\PtToCm {...}</code><br>* DIMENSION   |
| <code>\pagearea [...] [...^2] [...^3]</code><br>1 sus antet text subsof subsofT<br>2 text margine bordura<br>3 stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext   |
| <code>\pagebreak [...,*,...]</code><br>* gol antet subsofTdummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare<br>stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimapagina start stop NAME |
| <code>\pagefigure [...^1] [...^2,...^2,...]</code><br>1 FILE OPT<br>2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION  |
| <code>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</code><br>* NUMMER   |
| <code>\pageinjection [...^1] [...^2,...^2,...]</code><br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 KEY = VALUE  |
| <code>\pageinjection [...^1,...^1,...] [...^2,...^2,...]</code><br>1 inherits: \setuppageinjection OPT<br>2 KEY = VALUE   |
| <code>\pagestaterealpage {...} {...^2}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME NUMMER  |
| <code>\pagina [...,*,...]</code><br>* inherits: \pagebreak  |
| <code>\paletsize</code>   |
| <code>\PARAGRAPHS</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\pastreazablocuri [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfactualtext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>                                 |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>                          |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>                             |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>                          |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>                          |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>                                |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>                                |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>                       |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>                        |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>                      |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>                             |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>                               |
| <p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\pdfeTeX</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>   |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\pelung {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\percent</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION NUMBER</p>   |
| <p><code>\permitcaretescape</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\permitcircumflexescape</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\persiandecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\persiannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\phantom {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\phantombox [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* latime = DIMENSION</p> <p>inalttime = DIMENSION</p> <p>inaltime = DIMENSION</p>   |
| <p><code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>   |
| <p><code>\placeattachments</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\placebtxrendering [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>   |
| <p><code>\placecitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>   |
| <p><code>\placecomments</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\placedbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\placefloat [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR OPT OPT</p> <p>2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p> |

`\placefloatwithsetups [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 {...}4 {...}5`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga  
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
effective antet subsol
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\puneFLOAT [...]1 [...]2 {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 split totdeauna <sup>OPT</sup>stanga dreapta <sup>OPT</sup>intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga  
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
effective antet subsol
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\punechemical [...]1 [...]2 {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 split totdeauna <sup>OPT</sup>stanga dreapta <sup>OPT</sup>intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga  
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
effective antet subsol
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\punefigure [...]1 [...]2 {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 split totdeauna <sup>OPT</sup>stanga dreapta <sup>OPT</sup>intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga  
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
effective antet subsol
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\punegraphic [...]1 [...]2 {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 split totdeauna <sup>OPT</sup>stanga dreapta <sup>OPT</sup>intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga  
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
effective antet subsol
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\puneintermezzo [...]1 [...]2 {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 split totdeauna <sup>OPT</sup>stanga dreapta <sup>OPT</sup>intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga  
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
effective antet subsol
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\punetable [...]1 [...]2 {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 split totdeauna <sup>OPT</sup>stanga dreapta <sup>OPT</sup>intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga  
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
effective antet subsol
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT



|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{placeframed}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat<br>3 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{placeheadnumber}$ [...]<br>* ABSCHNITT   |
| $\backslash\text{placeheadtext}$ [...]<br>* ABSCHNITT   |
| $\backslash\text{placehelp}$  |
| $\backslash\text{placeinitial}$ [...]<br>* NAME <sub>OPT</sub>  |
| $\backslash\text{placelayer}$ [...]<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{placelayeredtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] {... <sup>4</sup> } {... <sup>5</sup> }<br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setuplayer<br>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext<br>4 TEXT<br>5 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofFLOATS}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>* inherits: \seteazalista<br>instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics   |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofchemicals}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>* inherits: \seteazalista   |
| $\backslash\text{placelistoffigures}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>* inherits: \seteazalista   |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofgraphics}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>* inherits: \seteazalista  |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofintermezzi}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>* inherits: \seteazalista  |
| $\backslash\text{placelistoftables}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>* inherits: \seteazalista  |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofpublications}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] [ <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setupbt rendering  |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofsorts}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>1 SINGULAR<br>2 inherits: \seteazasortare  |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofSORTS}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>* inherits: \seteazasortare<br>instances: logos   |
| $\backslash\text{placelistoflogos}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>* inherits: \seteazasortare   |

|  |
|--|
| <p><b>\placelistofsynonyms</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasinonime</p>  |
| <p><b>\placelistofSYNONYMS</b> [<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT</p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p>  |
| <p><b>\placelistofabbreviations</b> [<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT</p>   |
| <p><b>\placelocalnotes</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>  |
| <p><b>\placement</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>                                      |
| <p><b>\PLACEMENT</b> [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>placement</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><b>\placenamefloat</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>   |
| <p><b>\placenameformula</b> [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><b>\placenotes</b> [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>  |
| <p><b>\placepairedbox</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> |
| <p><b>\punePAIREDBOX</b> [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: legend</p>             |
| <p><b>\punelegend</b> [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>                                     |
| <p><b>\placeparallel</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>                       |
| <p><b>\placerawlist</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 LISTE OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\placereadingwindow [...] [...]</code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 NAME   |
| <code>\plaseazapegrid [...] {...}</code><br>1 normal standard da <sup>OPT</sup> strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut<br>box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME<br>2 CONTENT |
| <code>\plaseazapegrid [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code><br>1 inherits: \definegrids <sup>OPT</sup> mapping<br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\plaseazasemnecarte [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT OPT OPT<br>2 ABSCHNITT LISTE<br>3 inherits: \setupbookmark   |
| <code>\popattribute \*..</code><br>* CSNAME  |
| <code>\popmacro \*..</code><br>* CSNAME  |
| <code>\popmode [...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\popsystemmode {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\positionoverlay {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\positionregionoverlay {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME  |
| <code>\postponenotes</code>  |
| <code>\potrivestecamp [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 inherits: \setupfieldbody  |
| <code>\pozitie [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] (...<sup>2</sup>,...) {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 inherits: \setare <sup>OPT</sup> pozitie<br>2 POSITION<br>3 CONTENT   |
| <code>\predefinedfont [...]</code><br>* FONT   |
| <code>\predefinefont [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 FONT  |
| <code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\prefixedpagenumber</code>   |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \prependetoks <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \prependgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>  |
| <pre> \prependtocommalist {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \prependtoks <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \prependtoksonce <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \prependvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>   |
| <pre> \presetdocument [...,\<sup>*</sup>...,...] * inherits: \setupdocument </pre>   |
| <pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...,\<sup>*</sup>...,...] * NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \presetLABELtext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre> |
| <pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \presetheadtext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \presetlabeltext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \presetmathlabeltext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \presetoperatortext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \presetprefixtext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>  |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \presetsuffixtext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \presettaglabeltext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \presetunittext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \pretocommalist {...} \^2. 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1  BUFFER 2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>                               |
| <pre> \prevcounter [...] [\^2.] 1  NAME          OPT 2  NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \prevcountervalue [...] *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \preventmode [...,*...] *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \prevrealpage </pre>  |
| <pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>  |
| <pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...] [\^2.] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \prevsubpage </pre>   |
| <pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>   |
| <pre> \prevuserpage </pre>  |
| <pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>  |
| <pre> \primasubpagina </pre>  |
| <pre> \procent </pre>   |
| <pre> \proceseazabloc [...,\^1,...] [...,\^2,...] [...,\^3,...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  criteriu = text ABSCHNITT </pre> |
| <pre> \processaction [...] [...] 1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY </pre>  |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \processallactionsinset [...] [...] =&gt;... 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>                            |
| <pre> \processassignlist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>                |
| <pre> \processassignmentcommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \processassignmentlist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>     |
| <pre> \processbetween {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>                                   |
| <pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \*... * CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>  |
| <pre> \processcommacommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>            |
| <pre> \processcommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>               |
| <pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcontent {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>                                   |
| <pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \processfirstactioninset [...] [...] =&gt;... 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>                           |

|   |
|---|
| \processisolatedchars {...} \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME  |
| \processisolatedwords {...} \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME  |
| \processlinetablebuffer [...]<br>* BUFFER OPT   |
| \processlinetablefile {...}<br>* FILE   |
| \processlist {...} {...} {...} \ <sup>4</sup> ...<br>1 CHARACTER<br>2 CHARACTER<br>3 TEXT<br>4 CSNAME               |
| \processMPbuffer [..., <sup>*</sup> ...]<br>* NAME OPT  |
| \processMPfigurefile {...}<br>* FILE  |
| \processmonth {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NUMMER<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 BEFEHL   |
| \processranges [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER<br>2 CSNAME                     |
| \processseparatedlist [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME BEFEHL            |
| \processTEXbuffer [...]<br>* BUFFER OPT   |
| \processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} <sup>5</sup><br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 BEFEHL<br>3 BEFEHL<br>4 BEFEHL<br>5 TEXT |
| \processuntil \ <sup>*</sup> ...<br>* CSNAME  |
| \processxtablebuffer [...]<br>* NAME OPT  |
| \processyear {...} {...} {...} {...} <sup>4</sup><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 BEFEHL<br>3 BEFEHL<br>4 BEFEHL                   |

|  |
|--|
| \produs [...]<br>* FILE  |
| \produs ...<br>* FILE  |
| \profiledbox [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ] {...}<br>1 niciunul fixat strict half <sup>OPT</sup> fixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME<br>2 inherits: \setupprofile<br>3 CONTENT |
| \profilegivenbox {... <sup>1</sup> } ... <sup>2</sup><br>1 niciunul fixat strict half <sup>OPT</sup> fixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME<br>2 CSNAME NUMMER  |
| \program [...]<br>* NAME   |
| \proiect [...]<br>* FILE   |
| \proiect ...<br>* FILE   |
| \pseudoMixedCapped {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| \pseudoSmallCapped {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| \pseudoSmallcapped {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| \pseudosmallcapped {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| \punct {...}<br>* CHARACTER  |
| \puncte [...]<br>* NUMMER <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| \puncte [... <sup>*</sup> ...]<br>* inherits: \setupperiods <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| \punedeasuprafiecareia {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| \punefatainfata {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| \puneformula [... <sup>*</sup> ...]<br>* + - REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  |
| \punelista [... <sup>1</sup> ...] <sup>2</sup> [... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup><br>1 LISTE<br>2 inherits: \seteazalista   |



|   |
|---|
| <p><b>\punelistacombinata</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...,...]</p> <p>1 LISTE OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p> |
| <p><b>\puneCOMBINEDLIST</b> [...,*,...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista OPT</p> <p>instances: content</p>                    |
| <p><b>\punecontent</b> [...,*,...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>   |
| <p><b>\punenotesubsol</b> [...,*,...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote OPT</p>   |
| <p><b>\punenotesubsollocale</b> [...,*,...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote OPT</p>   |
| <p><b>\punenumarpagina</b></p>  |
| <p><b>\puneregistru</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>     |
| <p><b>\puneREGISTER</b> [...,*,...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru OPT</p> <p>instances: index</p>                       |
| <p><b>\puneindex</b> [...,*,...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru OPT</p>  |
| <p><b>\punesubformula</b> [...,*,...]</p> <p>* + - REFERENCE OPT</p>  |
| <p><b>\purenumber</b> {.*.}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><b>\pusharrangedpages</b> ... \poparrangedpages</p>  |
| <p><b>\pushattribute</b> \.*.</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>   |
| <p><b>\pushbar</b> [.*.] ... \popbar</p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><b>\pushbutton</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>                                    |
| <p><b>\pushcatcodetable</b> ... \popcatcodetable</p>  |
| <p><b>\pushculoare</b> [...*] ... \popculoare</p> <p>* COLOR</p>  |
| <p><b>\pushendofline</b> ... \popendofline</p>  |
| <p><b>\pushfundal</b> [...*] ... \popfundal</p> <p>* NAME</p>   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code>   |
| <code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code>   |
| <code>\pushmacro \.*</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>   |
| <code>\pushmode [...]</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code><br><code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>  |
| <code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code><br><code>* PATH</code>  |
| <code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>   |
| <code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>   |
| <code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code><br><code>* + - TEXT</code>  |
| <code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code><br><code>3 CSNAME NUMMER</code>                                |
| <code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^{3} {...}</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code><br><code>3 CSNAME</code><br><code>4 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\qqquad</code>  |
| <code>\quad</code>  |
| <code>\quads [...]</code><br><code>* NUMMER</code> <small>OPT</small>   |
| <code>\quarterstrut</code>  |
| <code>\quitcommalist</code>   |
| <code>\quitprevcommalist</code>   |
| <code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>  |
| <code>\ReadFile {...}</code><br><code>* FILE</code>   |



|  |
|--|
| <code>\rawprocesscommalist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 CSNAME   |
| <code>\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}</code><br>* KEY  |
| <code>\rawsubcountervalue [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER   |
| <code>\rbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\readfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 FILE<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE                                |
| <code>\readfixfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code><br>1 PATH<br>2 FILE<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE |
| <code>\readjobfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 FILE<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE                             |
| <code>\readlocfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 FILE<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE                             |
| <code>\readsetfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code><br>1 PATH<br>2 FILE<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE |
| <code>\readsysfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 FILE<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE                             |
| <code>\readtexfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 FILE<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE                             |
| <code>\readxmlfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 FILE<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE                             |
| <code>\realpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\realSmallCapped {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |

|  |
|--|
| \realSmallcapped {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| \realsmallcapped {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| \recursedepth  |
| \recurselevel  |
| \recursestring   |
| \redoconvertfont   |
| \ref [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ]<br>1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage<br>2 REFERENCE   |
| \REFERENCEFORMAT {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } [... <sup>3</sup> ]<br>1 TEXT OPT OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 REFERENCE                                    |
| \referenceprefix   |
| \referinta [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 TEXT  |
| \referintapagina [... <sup>*</sup> ,...]<br>* REFERENCE  |
| \referintatext [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 TEXT  |
| \referring (... <sup>1</sup> ,...) (... <sup>2</sup> ,...) [... <sup>3</sup> ]<br>1 POSITION<br>2 POSITION<br>3 REFERENCE                                  |
| \reflexie {...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| \registerattachment [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setupattachment   |
| \registercctxluafile {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 FILE<br>2 NUMMER   |
| \registerexternalfigure [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ...,...]<br>1 FILE OPT OPT<br>2 NAME<br>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| \registerfontclass {...}<br>* NAME   |

|  |
|--|
| \registerhyphenationexception [...] [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 TEXT   |
| \registerhyphenationpattern [...] [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 TEXT   |
| \registermenubuttons [...] [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT   |
| \registersort [...] [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 SINGULAR<br>2 NAME  |
| \registersynonym [...] [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 SINGULAR<br>2 NAME   |
| \registerunit [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged<br>2 KEY = VALUE                  |
| \REGISTER [...] [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT<br>2 INDEX<br>instances: index                                 |
| \index [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT<br>2 INDEX   |
| \REGISTER [...] {... <sup>2</sup> } [... <sup>3</sup> ...]<br>1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 INDEX<br>instances: index                    |
| \index [ <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } [... <sup>3</sup> ...]<br>1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 INDEX                             |
| \regular   |
| \relatemarking [...] [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 BESCHRIFTUNG<br>2 BESCHRIFTUNG   |
| \relateparameterhandlers {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> }<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 NAME<br>4 NAME |
| \relaxvalueifundefined {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \remainingcharacters   |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \remarca (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {...<sup>4</sup>} 1  POSITION 2  POSITION 3  inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4  TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \removebottomthings </pre>  |
| <pre> \removedepth </pre>   |
| <pre> \removefromcommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} \...<sup>2</sup> 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \removelastskip </pre>  |
| <pre> \removelastspace </pre>   |
| <pre> \removemarkedcontent [...<sup>*</sup>] *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \removepunctuation </pre>   |
| <pre> \removesubstring ...<sup>1</sup> \from ...<sup>2</sup> \to \...<sup>3</sup> 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \removetoks ...<sup>1</sup> \from \...<sup>2</sup> 1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \removeunwantedspaces </pre>  |
| <pre> \replacefeature [...<sup>*</sup>] *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \replacefeature {...<sup>*</sup>} *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \replaceincommalist \...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  CSNAME 2  NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \replaceword [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \rescan {...<sup>*</sup>} *  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \rescanwithsetup {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \resetallattributes </pre>  |







|  |
|--|
| \resetsystemmode {...}<br>*    NAME  |
| \resettimer  |
| \resettrackers   |
| \resettrialtypesetting   |
| \resetusedsortings [...]<br>*    SINGULAR  |
| \resetusedsynonyms [...]<br>*    SINGULAR  |
| \resetuserpagenumber   |
| \resetvalue {...}<br>*    NAME   |
| \resetvisualizers  |
| \reshapebox {...}<br>*    BEFEHL   |
| \resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}<br>1    FONT<br>2    e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |
| \resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}<br>1    FONT<br>2    e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |
| \restartcounter [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup><br>1    NAME<br>2    NUMMER<br>3    NUMMER          |
| \restorebox {...} {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME   |
| \restorecatcodes   |
| \restorecounter [...]<br>*    NAME   |
| \restorecurrentattributes {...}<br>*    NAME   |
| \restoreendofline  |
| \restoreglobalbodyfont   |
| \reusableMPgraphic {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    NAME<br>2    KEY = VALUE  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash$ reuseMPgraphic $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\dots.\}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY = VALUE   |
| $\backslash$ reuserandomseed   |
| $\backslash$ revivefeature   |
| $\backslash$ rfence $\{.^*.\}$<br>* CHARACTER                                      |
| $\backslash$ rhbox $\{.^*.\}$<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash$ rightbottombox $\{.^*.\}$<br>* CONTENT                                |
| $\backslash$ rightbox $\{.^*.\}$<br>* CONTENT                                      |
| $\backslash$ righthbox $\{.^*.\}$<br>* CONTENT                                     |
| $\backslash$ rightLABELtext $\{.^*.\}$<br>* KEY<br>instances: head label mathlabel |
| $\backslash$ rightheadtext $\{.^*.\}$<br>* KEY                                     |
| $\backslash$ rightlabeltext $\{.^*.\}$<br>* KEY                                    |
| $\backslash$ rightmathlabeltext $\{.^*.\}$<br>* KEY                                |
| $\backslash$ rightline $\{.^*.\}$<br>* CONTENT                                     |
| $\backslash$ rightorleftpageaction $\{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 BEFEHL     |
| $\backslash$ rightskipadaption   |
| $\backslash$ rightsubguillemot   |
| $\backslash$ righttopleft  |
| $\backslash$ righttopleftthbox $.^1.\{.^2.\}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CONTENT               |
| $\backslash$ righttoplefttvbox $.^1.\{.^2.\}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CONTENT               |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{righttopleftvtop}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 TEXT <small>OPT</small><br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{righttopbox}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{riglatext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 sus centru sub <small>OPT</small><br>2 TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{rigleumplere}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT                                     |
| $\backslash\text{ring}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\text{rlap}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{robustaddtocommalist}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{robustdoifelseinset}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE  |
| $\backslash\text{robustdoifinsetelse}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE  |
| $\backslash\text{robustpretocommalist}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] <sup>2</sup> ... [ <sup>3</sup> ...]<br>1 inherits: \setupbutton<br>2 TEXT<br>3 REFERENCE   |
| $\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>3</sup> ... [ <sup>4</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>2 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune<br>3 TEXT<br>4 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{roman}$  |
| $\backslash\text{roteste}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 inherits: \seteazarotare <small>OPT</small><br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{rtop}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 TEXT <small>OPT</small><br>2 CONTENT  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\ruby [...]{...}{...}</code><br>1    NAME <small>OPT</small><br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT      |
| <code>\ruledhbox ...{...}</code><br>1    TEXT <small>OPT</small><br>2    CONTENT                  |
| <code>\ruledhpack ...{...}</code><br>1    TEXT <small>OPT</small><br>2    CONTENT                 |
| <code>\ruledmbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\ruledtopv ...{...}</code><br>1    TEXT <small>OPT</small><br>2    CONTENT                  |
| <code>\ruledtpack ...{...}</code><br>1    TEXT <small>OPT</small><br>2    CONTENT                 |
| <code>\ruledvbox ...{...}</code><br>1    TEXT <small>OPT</small><br>2    CONTENT                  |
| <code>\ruledvpack ...{...}</code><br>1    TEXT <small>OPT</small><br>2    CONTENT                 |
| <code>\ruledvtop ...{...}</code><br>1    TEXT <small>OPT</small><br>2    CONTENT                  |
| <code>\runMPbuffer [...,*...]</code><br>*    NAME <small>OPT</small>                              |
| <code>\runninghbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...}\<sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    CSNAME      |
| <code>\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...}\<sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    CSNAME |
| <code>\Smallcapped {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\safechar {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\samplefile {...}</code><br>*    FILE   |
| <code>\sans</code>  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\sansaldin</code>  |
| <code>\sansnormal</code>   |
| <code>\sansserif</code>  |
| <code>\savebox {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 CONTENT   |
| <code>\savebtxdataset [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 NAME OPT OPT OPT<br>2 FILE<br>3 dataset = NAME<br>type = bib lua xml<br>fisier = FILE<br>criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent |
| <code>\savebuffer [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br>* lista = NAME<br>fisier = FILE<br>prefix = da nu  |
| <code>\savebuffer [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1 BUFFER<br>2 FILE   |
| <code>\savecounter [...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\saveculoare ... \restoreculoare</code>  |
| <code>\savecurrentattributes {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\savenormalmeaning \<sup>*</sup>...</code><br>* CSNAME   |
| <code>\savetaggedtwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 NAME<br>4 CONTENT   |
| <code>\savetwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 CONTENT   |
| <code>\sbox {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\scala [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \setupscale<br>3 CONTENT  |
| <code>\scriebuffer [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 BUFFER OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \seteazatyping  |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \typeBUFFER [...,.*,...,] * inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>  |
| <pre> \scrieinlista [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT </pre>               |
| <pre> \scrieintreliste [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 BEFEHL </pre>                                     |
| <pre> \SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test </pre>  |
| <pre> \ethiopic </pre>   |
| <pre> \hangul </pre>   |
| <pre> \hanzi </pre>  |
| <pre> \latin </pre>  |
| <pre> \nihongo </pre>  |
| <pre> \test </pre>   |
| <pre> \thai </pre>   |
| <pre> \scrismanual </pre>  |
| <pre> \secondoffivearguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>                         |
| <pre> \secondoffourarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \secondofsixarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \secondofthreearguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>  |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \secondoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \SECTION [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1  REFERENCE  OPT 2  TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection subsection title subject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject </pre>   |
| <pre> \SECTION [...,<sup>*</sup>...] *  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte  = TEXT    marcaje    = TEXT    lista      = TEXT    referinta  = REFERENCE    numarpropiu = TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection subsection title subject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject </pre> |
| <pre> \chapter [...,<sup>*</sup>...] *  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte  = TEXT    marcaje    = TEXT    lista      = TEXT    referinta  = REFERENCE    numarpropiu = TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \part [...,<sup>*</sup>...] *  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte  = TEXT    marcaje    = TEXT    lista      = TEXT    referinta  = REFERENCE    numarpropiu = TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \section [...,<sup>*</sup>...] *  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte  = TEXT    marcaje    = TEXT    lista      = TEXT    referinta  = REFERENCE    numarpropiu = TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \subject [...,<sup>*</sup>...] *  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte  = TEXT    marcaje    = TEXT    lista      = TEXT    referinta  = REFERENCE    numarpropiu = TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \subsection [...,<sup>*</sup>...] *  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte  = TEXT    marcaje    = TEXT    lista      = TEXT    referinta  = REFERENCE    numarpropiu = TEXT </pre>   |



`\subsubject [...,.*,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,.*,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,.*,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,.*,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,.*,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,.*,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,.*,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\title [...,.*,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

|  |
|--|
| <code>\SECTION [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1    REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT<br>instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection<br>title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject |
| <code>\chapter [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1    REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT   |
| <code>\part [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1    REFERENCE <sup>PT</sup><br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT   |
| <code>\section [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1    REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT   |
| <code>\subject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1    REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT   |
| <code>\subsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1    REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT  |
| <code>\subsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1    REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT  |
| <code>\subsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1    REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT   |
| <code>\subsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1    REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT   |
| <code>\subsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1    REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT  |
| <code>\subsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1    REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT  |
| <code>\subsubsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1    REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT   |
| <code>\subsubsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1    REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT   |
| <code>\subsubsubsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1    REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubject} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE                    OPT<br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{title} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE    OPT<br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT                               |
| $\backslash\text{part} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE <sup>PT</sup><br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{section} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{subject} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{subsection} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{subsubject} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsection} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubject} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubsection} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE            OPT<br>2    TEXT                                     |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubsubject} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE            OPT<br>2    TEXT                                     |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsection} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE            OPT<br>2    TEXT                                  |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubject} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE            OPT<br>2    TEXT                                  |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubsection} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE            OPT<br>2    TEXT                               |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubsubject} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE            OPT<br>2    TEXT                               |
| $\backslash\text{title} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE    OPT<br>2    TEXT  |

```
\veziREGISTER [...1] [...+...+...2] {...3}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

```
\veziindex [...1] [...+...+...2] {...3}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\select {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\selecteazablocuri [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\semncarte [...1] {...2}
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 TEXT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...*,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setare [...*]
* NAME
```

```
\setareitemization [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```

\setarelimba [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE implicitOPT
2  implicit          = SPRACHE
   stare            = start stop
   data             = inherits: \datacurenta
   patterns         = FILE
   lefthyphenmin    = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin   = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar   = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar  = NUMMER
   setups          = NAME
   spatiere         = broad impachetat
   font            = auto
   bidi            = stanga dreapta l2r r2l
   text            = TEXT
   limitttext       = TEXT
   hyphen          = TEXT
   compoundhyphen   = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   minicitatstanga = BEFEHL
   minicitatdreapta = BEFEHL
   citatstanga     = BEFEHL
   citatdreapta    = BEFEHL
   leftspeech      = BEFEHL
   rightspeech     = BEFEHL
   propozitiestanga = BEFEHL
   middlespeech    = BEFEHL
   propozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
   midsentence     = BEFEHL
   subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL
   subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
   factor          = da nu

```

```

\setarepozitie [...] [...]
1  NAMEOPT
2  offset = da nu
   unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   stare   = start overlay
   xoffset = DIMENSION
   yoffset = DIMENSION
   xstep   = absolut relativ
   ystep   = absolut relativ
   xscala  = NUMMER
   yscala  = NUMMER
   xfactor = NUMMER
   yfactor = NUMMER
   factor  = NUMMER
   scala   = NUMMER

```

```

\setare {...}
*  NAME

```

```

\setbar [...]
*  NAME

```

```

\setbigbodyfont

```

```

\setboxllx ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION

```

```

\setboxlly ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION

```

```

\setbreakpoints [...]
*  reset NAME

```

```

\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer
*  NAME

```

|   |
|---|
| <code>\setcapstrut</code>   |
| <code>\setcatcodetable \*..</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>   |
| <code>\setcharacteralign {...} {...}</code><br><code>1 NUMMER</code><br><code>2 TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\setcharactercasing [...]</code><br><code>* reset CUVANT cuvant Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap</code>                    |
| <code>\setcharactercleaning [...]</code><br><code>* reset 1</code>  |
| <code>\setcharacterkerning [...]</code><br><code>* reset NAME</code>  |
| <code>\setcharacterspacing [...]</code><br><code>* reset NAME</code>  |
| <code>\setcharacterstripping [...]</code><br><code>* reset 1</code>   |
| <code>\setcharstrut {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\setcollector [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {...}</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 inherits: \setupcollector</code><br><code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\setcolormodel [...]</code><br><code>* black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul</code>  |
| <code>\setcounter [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 NUMMER</code><br><code>3 NUMMER</code>                          |
| <code>\setcounterown [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 NUMMER</code><br><code>3 TEXT</code>                         |
| <code>\setcurrentfontclass {...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\setdataset [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...]</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 NAME</code><br><code>3 KEY = VALUE</code>                    |
| <code>\setdefaultpenalties</code>   |
| <code>\setdigitsmanipulation [...]</code><br><code>* reset NUMMER</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\setdirection [...]</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\setdocumentargument {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NUMMER</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\setdummyparameter {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    KEY</p> <p>2    BEFEHL</p>   |
| <p><code>\seteazaaliniat [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>*    [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle<br/>DIMENSION NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\seteazaalinieria [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>*    broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern<br/>extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r<br/>r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant<br/>foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more</p> |
| <p><code>\seteazaantet [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1    text margine bordura</p> <p>2    inherits: \setuplayoutelement</p>   |
| <p><code>\seteazaaranjareapag [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>*    dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN<br/>2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW<br/>1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME</p>   |

\setezaaspect [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup>...

```

1  NAME OPT
2  stare = start stop normal repetat
   margine = DIMENSION
   bordura = DIMENSION
   distantamargine = DIMENSION
   distantabordura = DIMENSION
   distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION
   distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
   distantasus = DIMENSION
   distantaantet = DIMENSION
   distantasubsol = DIMENSION
   distantajos = DIMENSION
   preset = NAME
   marginestanga = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = DIMENSION
   bordurastanga = DIMENSION
   borduradreapta = DIMENSION
   antet = DIMENSION
   subsol = DIMENSION
   sus = DIMENSION
   jos = DIMENSION
   spatiuspate = DIMENSION
   spatiusus = DIMENSION
   setups = NAME
   cutspace = DIMENSION
   latime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
   spatiujos = DIMENSION
   linii = NUMMER
   inaltime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
   offsetoriz = DIMENSION
   veroffset = DIMENSION
   coloane = NUMMER
   distantacoloane = DIMENSION
   metoda = implicit normal NAME
   locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
   latimetext = DIMENSION
   inaltimetext = DIMENSION
   nx = NUMMER
   ny = NUMMER
   dx = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   scala = NUMMER
   sx = NUMMER
   sy = NUMMER
   marcaje = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
   grid = da nu dezactivat
   textdistance = DIMENSION
   alternativ = implicit normal marcaj NAME
   clipoffset = DIMENSION
   cropoffset = DIMENSION
   trimoffset = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset = DIMENSION
   artoffset = DIMENSION

```

\setezaaspect [...]

\* reset NAME

\seteazabarainteractiune [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup>...

```

1  NAME OPT
2  alternativ = a b c d e f g
   stare = start stop
   comanda = CSNAME
   latime = DIMENSION
   inaltime = DIMENSION max broad
   inaltime = DIMENSION max
   distanta = DIMENSION
   pas = mic mediu mare
   culoarefundal = COLOR
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   culoarecontrast = COLOR
   simbol = da nu
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```



**\seteazablanc** [...,\*,...]

\* inherits: \blanc OPT

**\seteazabloc** [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intern = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\seteazablocsectiune** [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
numar = da nu

**\seteazabuffer** [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 BUFFER OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
strip = da nu

**\seteazacamp** [...,<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>,...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>4</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>5</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical  
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

**\seteazacampuri** [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>4</sup>...,...]

1 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical OPT  
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

**\seteazaclipping** [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* stare = start stop  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
mp = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION

**\seteazacoloane** [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* n = NUMMER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
optiune = fundal  
offset = DIMENSION  
comanda = \...##1  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
directie = stanga dreapta  
balanta = da nu  
aliniere = setupalign  
toleranta = setuptolerance  
blanc = inherits: \blanc  
nsus = NUMMER  
rigla = on dezactivat BEFEHL

\seteazacomentariu [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 stare = start stop niciunul  
metoda = normal ascuns  
simbol = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default  
latime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
titlu = TEXT  
subtitlu = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
culoare = COLOR  
optiune = xml max  
textlayer = NAME  
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul  
distanta = DIMENSION  
spatiu = da  
buffer = BUFFER

\seteazacomentariupagina [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* locatie = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul  
stare = start stop niciunul  
offset = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION

\seteazaculoare [...]

\* FILE

\seteazaculori [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* stare = start stop  
spot = da nu  
expansiune = da nu  
factor = da nu  
rgb = da nu  
cmyk = da nu  
conversie = da nu totdeauna  
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME  
culoaretext = COLOR  
intent = overprint knockout niciunul

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
metoda = normal niciunul NAME  
scala = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
spatiusus = DIMENSION  
spatiuspate = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
pagina = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME  
hartie = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME  
optiune = ajustat max  
distanta = DIMENSION

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

1 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270<sup>OPT</sup>NAME  
2 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME

`\seteazaecraninteractiune [...,..*...]`

```
*  latime      = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
   inaltime   = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
   spatiuspate = DIMENSION
   offsetoriz  = DIMENSION
   veroffset   = DIMENSION
   spatiusus   = DIMENSION
   optiune     = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie
               attachment layer titlu

   copies      = NUMMER
   print        = LISTE
   intarziere   = niciunul NUMMER
```

`\seteazaelemente [...,1...] [...,..2...]`

```
1  NAME      OPT
2  alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie
   latimetext = DIMENSION
   latime     = DIMENSION
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   simbol     = niciunul NAME
   aliniere   = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern margine
   textalign  = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
   n          = NUMMER
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   intre      = BEFEHL
```

`\seteazaenumerare [...,1...] [...,..2...]`

```
1  NAME      OPT
2  inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```

\seteazafloat [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
implicit = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
intern = BEFEHL
criteriu = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
local = da nu
comanda = \...##1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
latimeminima = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge spatuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta borduradreapta
borduradreapta
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = da nu
spatiuinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
spatiulateralainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiulateraldupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spacebeforeside = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spaceafterside = niciunul inherits: \blanc
sidethreshold = old dimension
margine = DIMENSION
nsus = DIMENSION
njos = DIMENSION
pas = mic mediu mare linie adancime
nlinii = NUMMER
cache = da nu

```

```

\seteazaflats [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \seteazafloat

```

```

\seteazafonttext [...*,...]
* DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif
suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic

```

```

\seteazaformulare [...*,...]
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
export = da nu

```

```

\seteazaformule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula

```

\seteazafundal [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazafundaluri [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT  
2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta  
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazafundaluri [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 foaie pagina paginastanga<sup>OPT</sup> paginadreapta text ascuns  
2 stare = start stop  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazagrosimelinie [...]

\* mic mediu mare DIMENSION

\seteazaimpartireafloat [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
linii = auto NUMMER  
conversie = NAME

\seteazainconjurat [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  colt                      = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltframe                 = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltfundal                = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   raza                      = DIMENSION
   razaframe                 = DIMENSION
   razafundal                = DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = DIMENSION
   adancimeframe             = DIMENSION
   adancimefundal           = DIMENSION
   culoareframe              = COLOR
   framesus                  = on dezactivat NAME
   framejos                  = on dezactivat NAME
   framestanga               = on dezactivat NAME
   framedreapta              = on dezactivat NAME
   region                    = da nu
   grosimerigla              = DIMENSION
   offsetframe               = DIMENSION
   frame                     = on dezactivat overlay niciunul
   fundal                    = primplan culoare NAME
   offsetfundal              = incadrat DIMENSION
   component                 = NAME
   extras                     = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle           = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor            = COLOR
   setups                    = NAME
   offset                    = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
   latime                    = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
   aliniere                  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   strut                     = da nu niciunul local global
   autostrut                 = da nu
   locatie                   = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
                               normal
   autolatime                = da nu fortat
   linii                     = NUMMER
   sus                       = BEFEHL
   jos                       = BEFEHL
   blanc                     = da nu
   profile                   = NAME
   gol                       = da nu
   loffset                   = DIMENSION
   roffset                   = DIMENSION
   toffset                   = DIMENSION
   boffset                   = DIMENSION
   orientation               = NUMMER

```

\seteazaingust [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = DIMENSION
   mijloc                    = DIMENSION
   dreapta                   = DIMENSION
   implicit                  = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
   inainte                   = BEFEHL
   dupa                      = BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  titlu = TEXT
  subtitlu = COLOR
  autor = TEXT
  data = TEXT
  keyword = TEXT
  focus = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight
  meniu = on dezactivat
  fieldlayer = auto NAME
  calculeaza = REFERENCE
  click = da nu
  display = normal nou
  pagina = da nu pagina nume auto
  actiunedeschidere = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchidere = REFERENCE
  actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
  setsimbol = NAME
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  focusoffset = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...*]
* NAME OPT

```

```

\seteazajos [...1...] [...,2...,...]
1 text margine OPTbdura
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\seteazalegenda [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

```

```

\seteazalegendele [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

```

```

\seteazaliniesilabe [...,*...,...]
* semn = normal larg

```

```

\seteazaliniesubtire [...,*...,...]
* inaltime = max DIMENSION
  inaltime = max DIMENSION
  fundal = culoare
  frame = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  alternativ = a b c niciunul
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  culoare = COLOR
  spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER

```

`\seteazalinii [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 optiune = impachetat
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  spatiu = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
  comanda = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
```

`\seteazaliniimargine [...1] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

`\seteazaliniinegre [...*...,...]`

```
* latime = max DIMENSION
  inaltime = max DIMENSION
  inaltime = max DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  alternativ = a b
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  type = mp da nu
  mp = NAME
```

`\seteazaliniiumplere [...*...,...]`

```
* inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  margine = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
```



**\seteazalista** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 LISTE
2 stare = start stop
   locatie = niciunul aici
   type = simple comanda userdata
   criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
             curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
             SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

   lista = NAME
   latime = ajustat broad auto DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
   eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   comanda = \...##1##2##3
   comandanumar = \...##1
   comandatext = \...##1
   comandapagina = \...##1
   numarpagina = da nu totdeauna
   numartitlu = da nu totdeauna
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   margine = niciunul DIMENSION
   distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
   alinieretitlu = da nu
   numberalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaaliniere
   suspenda = da nu
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
   limittext = da nu TEXT
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar = COLOR
   stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext = COLOR
   stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina = COLOR
   referinta = NUMBER
   extras = NAME
   order = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
              vertical NAME

   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   pageprefix = da nu
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                       ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

**\seteazalistacombinata** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

**\setareCOMBINEDLIST** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* inherits: \seteazalista
instances: content
```

**\setarecontent** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* inherits: \seteazalista
```

`\seteazamajuscule [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 titlu = da nu  
sc = da nu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL

`\seteazamakeup [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
comanda = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera  
setups = NAME  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
locatie = sus  
referinta = REFERENCE  
pagestate = start stop  
stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
douafete = da nu gol  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazamarcaje [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
expansiune = da nu  
separator = BEFEHL  
filtercommand = \...##1

`\seteazameniuiinteractiune [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns  
category = NAME  
offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi  
stare = start gol local  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
distanta = overlay DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
pozitie = da nu  
mijloc = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit  
culoarecontrast = COLOR  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazaminicitat [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\seteazanumarpagina [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setuppagenumber

`\seteazanumarsubpagina [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\seteazanumartitlu [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 [-+]NUMMER

\seteazanumerotarelinii [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup> [...],...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 start = NUMMER  
pas = NUMMER  
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul  
conversie = NAME  
continua = da nu  
locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargine  
distanta = DIMENSION  
aliniere = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto  
comanda = \...##1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
margine = DIMENSION  
latime = margine DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotarepagina [...],...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* alternativ = ofata douafete  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
strut = da nu  
comanda = \...##1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
stare = start stop  
latime = DIMENSION  
locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargine lamargine marginebordura  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...],...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* stare = start stop linie reset  
distanta = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazapaleta [...]

\* NAME

\seteazaparagrafe [...]<sup>1</sup> [...],...<sup>2</sup> [...],...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 fiecare NUMMER  
3 n = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
intern = BEFEHL  
comanda = BEFEHL  
rigla = on dezactivat  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\seteazaparafrage** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME:NUMMER          OPT
2  n                    =  NUMMER
   inainte             =  BEFEHL
   dupa                =  BEFEHL
   latime              =  DIMENSION
   distanta            =  DIMENSION
   inaltime            =  DIMENSION ajustat
   sus                 =  BEFEHL
   jos                 =  BEFEHL
   aliniere             =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   intern              =  BEFEHL
   comanda              =  BEFEHL
   rigla               =  on dezactivat
   grosimerigla        =  DIMENSION
   culoarerigla        =  COLOR
   stil                =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare             =  COLOR
```

**\seteazaplasareaopozita** [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
*  stare      =  start stop
   inainte    =  BEFEHL
   dupa       =  BEFEHL
   intre      =  BEFEHL
```

**\seteazaprograme** [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
*  stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare   =  COLOR
```

**\seteazareferinte** [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
*  stare      =  start stop
   expansiune  =  da nu xml
   autofile    =  da nu
   export      =  da nu
   stanga      =  BEFEHL
   dreapta     =  BEFEHL
   latime      =  DIMENSION
   douafete    =  da nu
   interactiune =  eticheta text simbol tot
   separator   =  BEFEHL
   prefix      =  + - TEXT
```

\seteazaregistru [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  referencemethod      = avans
   expansiune           = da nu xml
   numarpropriu         = da nu
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativ            = a b A B
   metoda              = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = da nu tot
   criteriu            = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMMER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:tot

   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = da nu
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMMER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
   latimemaxima         = DIMENSION
   indicator            = da nu
   inainte              = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   comanda              = \...#1
   comandatext          = \...#1
   deeptextcommand      = \...#1
   comandapagina        = \...#1
   distanta             = DIMENSION
   interactiune         = text numarpagina
   numarpagina          = da nu
   simbol               = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              = COLOR
   stiltext             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext          = COLOR
   stilpagina           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina        = COLOR
   n                    = NUMBER
   balanta              = da nu
   aliniere             = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder          = numere

```

\seteazaregistru [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT          OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod           = avans
   expansiune                 = da nu xml
   numarpropriu               = da nu
   xmlsetup                   = NAME
   alternativ                  = a b A B
   metoda                     = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                   = da nu tot impachetat
   criteriu                   = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset     = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset    = NAME
   pageprefixstarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset              = NAME
   pageprefixsegments         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                               ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector        = BEFEHL
   pageprefix                 = da nu
   pageseparatorset           = NAME
   pageconversionset          = NAME
   pagestarter                = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper                = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments               = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima               = DIMENSION
   indicator                  = da nu
   inainte                    = BEFEHL
   dupa                       = BEFEHL
   comanda                    = \...##1
   comandatext                 = \...##1
   deeptextcommand            = \...##1
   comandapagina              = \...##1
   distanta                   = DIMENSION
   interactiune                = text numarpagina
   numarpagina                = da nu
   simbol                     = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                   = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
   stil                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                    = COLOR
   stiltext                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext                 = COLOR
   stilpagina                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina              = COLOR
   pageleft                   =
   pageright                   = BEFEHL
   n                           = NUMMER
   balanta                    = da nu
   aliniere                    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder                = numere

```

\setareREGISTER [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NUMMER                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaregistru
instances: index

```

\setareindex [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NUMMER                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

\seteazarigletext [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

*  inainte                    = BEFEHL
   dupa                       = BEFEHL
   intre                      = BEFEHL
   grosimerigla               = DIMENSION
   locatie                    = stanga inmarginie
   stil                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                    = COLOR
   culoarerigla               = COLOR
   latime                     = DIMENSION
   inaltime                   = DIMENSION
   distanta                   = DIMENSION
   corectieadancime           = on dezactivat
   fonttext                    = inherits: \seteazafonttext

```

**\seteazarigleumplere** [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\*    inainte                = BEFEHL  
      dupa                 = BEFEHL  
      n                    = NUMBER  
      spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMBER  
      distanta            = DIMENSION  
      latime              = ajustat broad DIMENSION  
      separator          = BEFEHL  
      stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL  
      culoare             = COLOR

**\seteazarotare** [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\*    locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal  
      rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER  
      inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\seteazasimbol** [...]

\*    NAME

**\seteazasinonime** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1    SINGULAR                OPT  
2    expansiune            = da nu xml  
      alternativ            = primul ultim normal NAME  
      urmatorul            = BEFEHL  
      comanda              = \...##1##2##3  
      comandatext         = \...##1  
      synonymcommand     = \...##1  
      language            = implicit DIN<sub>5007-1</sub> DIN<sub>5007-2</sub> Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE  
      metoda              = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
      criteriu             = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
      stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL  
      culoare             = COLOR  
      stiltext            = STYLE BEFEHL  
      culoaretext        = COLOR  
      stilsinonim        = STYLE BEFEHL  
      culoaresinonim     = COLOR

**\seteazasortare** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1    SINGULAR                OPT  
2    expansiune            = da nu xml  
      alternativ            = primul ultim normal NAME  
      urmatorul            = BEFEHL  
      comanda              = \...##1##2##3  
      comandatext         = \...##1  
      synonymcommand     = \...##1  
      language            = implicit DIN<sub>5007-1</sub> DIN<sub>5007-2</sub> Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE  
      metoda              = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
      criteriu             = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
      stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL  
      culoare             = COLOR  
      stiltext            = STYLE BEFEHL  
      culoaretext        = COLOR  
      stilsinonim        = STYLE BEFEHL  
      culoaresinonim     = COLOR

**\seteazaspatiu** [...]

\*    fixat impachetat <sup>OPT</sup> broad

**\seteazaspatiu**alb**** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\*    fix fixat flexibil linie <sup>OPT</sup> jumatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION

```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 linie = DIMENSION
  inalttime = NUMMER
  inalttime = NUMMER
  inalttimeminima = NUMMER
  mindepth = NUMMER
  distanta = DIMENSION
  sus = NUMMER inalttime
  jos = NUMMER
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER

```

```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...]
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...]
* NAME

```

```

\seteazasubsol [...]
1 text margine bordura
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\seteazasus [...]
1 text margine bordura
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\seteazatabele [...]
* text = DIMENSION max
  split = da nu repetat auto
  frame = on dezactivat
  NL = inherits: \blanc
  VL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
  HL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
  distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta
  comenzi = BEFEHL
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  inalttime = strut NUMMER
  inalttime = strut NUMMER
  openup = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazatabulatori [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

```

```

\seteazatext [...]
1 text margine bordura
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\seteazatexteantet [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextejos [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```



```
\seteazatextesubsol [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextesus [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5
1 text margine borduraOPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextetext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\setareLABELtext [...]1 [...]2...
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\setarebtxlabeltext [...]1 [...]2...
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareheadtext [...]1 [...]2...
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setarelabeltext [...]1 [...]2...
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setaremathlabeltext [...]1 [...]2...
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareoperatorortext [...]1 [...]2...
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareprefixtext [...]1 [...]2...
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setaresuffixtext [...]1 [...]2...
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setaretaglabeltext [...]1 [...]2...
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareunittext [...]1 [...]2...
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\seteazatitlu [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  frontpartlabel     = NAME
   bodypartlabel      = NAME
   appendixlabel      = NAME
   backpartlabel      = NAME
   expansiune         = da nu xml
   catcodes           = NAME
   sectionresetset    = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversie          = NAME
   sectionstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset         = NAME
   sectionsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot
   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   stil               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare            = COLOR
   stiltext           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext        = COLOR
   stilnumar          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar       = COLOR
   cuplare            = ABSCHNITT
   numarpropriu       = da nu
   beforesection      = BEFEHL
   aftersection       = BEFEHL
   insidesection      = BEFEHL
   numarincrement     = da nu lista gol
   punetitlu          = da nu ascuns gol sectiune
   numar             = da nu
   pagina             = inherits: \pagina
   marcaje            = pagina reset
   antet              = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   text               = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   subsol             = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   inainte            = BEFEHL
   dupa               = BEFEHL
   intre              = BEFEHL
   continua           = da nu
   alinieretitlu      = da nu obiectmobil
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   interactiune       = lista referinta
   internalgrid       = NAME
   grid               = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
                        jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line
                        math:-halfline NAME
   aliniere           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   toleranta          = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
   strut              = da nu
   suspenda           = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
   margine            = DIMENSION
   aliniaturmator     = da nu auto
   alternativ          = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
   latime             = DIMENSION
   numberwidth        = DIMENSION
   latimetext         = DIMENSION
   distanta           = DIMENSION
   textdistance       = DIMENSION
   comandainainte     = BEFEHL
   comandadupa        = BEFEHL
   comanda            = \...##1##2
   comandatext        = \...##1
   deeptextcommand    = \...##1
   comandanumar       = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand  = \...##1
   locatie            = NAME
   criteriu           = strict pozitiv tot

```

\seteazatitluri [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  inherits: \seteazatitlu

```

\seteazatoleranta [...\*,...]

\* orizontal vertical foarteststrict strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

**\seteazatranzitiepagina** [<sup>1</sup>...]

\* reset auto start aleator NUMBER

**\seteazatype** [<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME  
comanda = CSNAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
tab = da nu NUMBER  
compact = absolut ultim tot  
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
linii = da nu normal despsilabe  
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

**\seteazatyping** [<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 margineimpara = DIMENSION  
marginepara = DIMENSION  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie  
linii = da nu normal despsilabe  
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat  
keeptogether = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
strip = da nu NUMBER  
range = NUMBER NAME  
tab = da nu NUMBER  
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
continua = da nu  
start = NUMBER  
stop = NUMBER  
pas = NUMBER  
numerotare = fisier linie nu  
blanc = inherits: \blanc

**\seteazaurl** [<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setelementexporttag** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 export nature pdf  
3 inline display mixed

**\setemeasure** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

**\setevalue** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setevariable** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

**\setevariables** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

|   |
|---|
| <code>\setfirstline [...]</code><br>*    NAME                    OPT  |
| <code>\setflag {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\setfont ...</code><br>*    FONT  |
| <code>\setfontcolorsheme [...]</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\setfontfeature {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\setfontsolution [...]</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\setfontstrut</code>  |
| <code>\setgmeasure {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    DIMENSION  |
| <code>\setgvalue {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT  |
| <code>\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    KEY<br>3    VALUE   |
| <code>\setgvariables [...][...<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    set    = BEFEHL<br>reset   = BEFEHL<br>KEY     = VALUE                         |
| <code>\sethboxregister ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code><br>1    CSNAME NUMBER<br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\sethyphenationfeatures [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br>*    NAME reset                    OPT  |
| <code>\setinitial [...<sup>1</sup>][...<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT<br>2    inherits: \setupinitial |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \setinjector [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  BEFEHL </pre>  |
| <pre> \setinteraction [...] *  ascuns NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setinterfacecommand {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setinterfaceconstant {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \setinterfaceelement {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  titlu NAME NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \setinterfacevariable {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \setinternalrendering [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  auto embed 3  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setitaliccorrection [...] *  reset 1 2 </pre>   |
| <pre> \setJSreamble {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setlayer [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  stanga dreapta par impar 3  inherits: \setuplayer 4  CONTENT </pre>                       |
| <pre> \setlayerframed [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setuplayer 3  inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4  CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setlayerframed [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT 2  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat 3  CONTENT </pre>                              |

```
\setlayertext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3 {...}4
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
latime = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
4 TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...]  
* filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...]  
* [-+]DIMENSION OPT
```

```
\setMPlayer [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3 {...}4
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {...}1 {...}2 {...,...3...,...}3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...,...4...,...}4
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {...}1 {...}2
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]*
* implicit oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [...]1 {...}2
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,*,...}  
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME
```

```
\setmeasure {...}1 {...}2
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

|  |
|--|
| \setmessagetext {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME NUMMER   |
| \setmode {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \setnostrut  |
| \setnote [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} <sup>3</sup><br>1 NAME<br>2 REFERENCE<br>3 TEXT  |
| \setnotetext [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} <sup>3</sup><br>1 NAME<br>2 REFERENCE<br>3 TEXT                                    |
| \setnotetext [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 titlu = TEXT<br>semncarte = TEXT<br>lista = TEXT<br>referinta = REFERENCE |
| \setnote [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 titlu = TEXT<br>semncarte = TEXT<br>lista = TEXT<br>referinta = REFERENCE     |
| \setobject {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> \... {...} <sup>4</sup><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 CSNAME<br>4 CONTENT                            |
| \setoldstyle   |
| \setpagegrid [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup><br>1 c = NUMBER<br>r = NUMBER<br>optiune = niciunul<br>2 CONTENT                              |
| \setpagereference {...} <sup>1</sup> {..., <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 REFERENCE  |
| \setpagestate [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME NUMMER   |
| \setpagestaterealpageno {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME NUMMER   |
| \setpenalties \... {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 NUMMER                                  |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \setpercentdimen {...} {...} 1  DIMENSION CSNAME 2  DIMENSION NUMBER </pre>  |
| <pre> \setposition {...} *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setpositionbox {...} \... {...} 1  NAME 2  CSNAME 3  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION 3  DIMENSION 4  DIMENSION </pre>                                   |
| <pre> \setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,<sup>5</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION 3  DIMENSION 4  DIMENSION 5  TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setpositiononly {...} *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setpositionplus {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} \... {...<sup>4</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  CSNAME 4  CONTENT </pre>                  |
| <pre> \setpositionstrut {...} *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \setprofile [...<sup>*</sup>] *  niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME </pre>                             |
| <pre> \setrandomseed {...} *  NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \setreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  REFERENCE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>                                 |
| <pre> \setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...<sup>4</sup>} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME 4  CONTENT </pre>                              |



`\setregisterentry [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME OPT  
2 eticheta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativ = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setreplacement [...]`

\* reset NAME

`\setrigidcolumnbalance ...`

\* CSNAME NUMMER

`\setrigidcolumnhsize {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION  
3 NUMMER

`\setscript [...]`

\* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setsectionblock [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2`

1 NAME OPT  
2 semncarte = TEXT

`\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,...*...,...]`

\* n = NUMMER  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
linii = NUMMER

`\setsmallbodyfont`

`\setsmallcaps`

`\setstackbox {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CONTENT

`\setstructurepageregister [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME OPT  
2 eticheta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativ = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setstrut`

`\setsuperiors`

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \setssystemmode {...} *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \settabular </pre>   |
| <pre> \settaggedmetadata [...,*...,...] *   KEY  =  VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \settextcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   sus antet text subsol subsol      OPT      OPT 2   text margine bordura 3   stanga centru dreapta 4   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \settightobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME 4   CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME 4   CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME 4   CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \settrialtypesetting </pre>  |
| <pre> \setuevalue {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setugvalue {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME 4   CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setupalternativestyles [...,*...,...] *   metoda = normal auto </pre>   |

\setupattachment [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 titlu = TEXT  
subtitlu = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
fisier = FILE  
nume = NAME  
buffer = BUFFER  
stare = start stop  
metoda = normal ascuns  
simbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default  
latime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
culoare = COLOR  
textlayer = NAME  
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul  
distanta = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\setupbackend [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* export = da FILE  
xhtml = FILE  
fisier = FILE  
intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006\_Coated1v2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI)  
ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4\_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color  
2001 Coated Japan Color 2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006\_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006\_Coated5v2.icc  
Uncoated FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR\_LWC\_PLUS\_V2\_PT PSR\_LWC\_STD\_V2\_PT  
PSR\_SC\_PLUS\_V2\_PT PSR\_SC\_STD\_V2\_PT PSRgravureMF  
spatiu = da nu  
xmpfile = FILE  
format = version implicit PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g  
PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1  
nivel = NUMMER  
optiune = totdeauna niciodata  
profile = FILE

\setupbar [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 culoare = COLOR  
continua = da nu tot  
gol = da nu  
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
order = primplan fundal  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
metoda = NUMMER  
offset = NUMMER  
dy = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
foregroundcolor = COLOR  
mp = NAME  
stanga = TEXT  
dreapta = TEXT

\setupbars [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupbar

\setupbleeding [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
locatie = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt  
dilatata = da nu  
pagina = da nu

\setupbookmark [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...]

\* fortat = da nu  
numar = da nu  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:tot  
sectionblock = da nu

\setupbtx [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 specification = implicit apa aps NAME  
dataset = implicit NAME  
comanda = \...##1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short  
etallimit = NUMBER  
etaldisplay = NUMBER  
etaloption = ultim  
stopper = initials  
interactiune = start stop numar text pagina tot  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
sorttype = normal reverse  
compress = da nu  
implicit = implicit NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setupbtxdataset [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 language = SPRACHE

\setupbtxlist [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \seteazalista

\setupbtxregister [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 stare = start stop  
dataset = NAME  
field = keyword range numarpagina autor  
register = NAME  
metoda = once  
alternativ = normalshort invertedshort  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setupbtxrendering [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 staretext = start stop  
pagestate = start stop  
separator = BEFEHL  
criteriu = precedent cite aici tot niciunul  
filter = TEXT  
specification = NAME  
titlu = TEXT  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
dataset = NAME  
metoda = dataset fortat local global niciunul  
sorttype = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index  
repetat = da nu  
group = NAME  
numerotare = da nu num index tag short pagina

\setupbtx [...]

\* NAME

**\setupbutton** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
culoarecontrast = COLOR  
alternativ = ascuns  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setupcharacterkerning** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 factor = max NUMBER  
latime = DIMENSION  
features = NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setupcharacterspacing** [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 stanga = NUMMER  
dreapta = NUMMER  
alternativ = 0 1

**\setupchemical** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER  
latime = ajustat niciunul NUMMER  
inaltime = ajustat niciunul NUMMER  
stanga = ajustat niciunul NUMMER  
dreapta = ajustat niciunul NUMMER  
sus = ajustat niciunul NUMMER  
jos = ajustat niciunul NUMMER  
scala = mic mediu mare normal NUMMER  
rotatie = NUMMER  
symalinie = auto  
axa = on dezactivat  
culoareframe = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
unitate = DIMENSION  
factor = NUMMER  
frame = on dezactivat  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
dimensiune = mic mediu mare  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setupchemicalframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setupcollector** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER  
colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol  
x = DIMENSION  
y = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g  
stare = start stop

**\setupcolumnspan** [...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* n = NUMMER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcombination [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
latime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol  
distanta = DIMENSION  
alternativ = eticheta text  
alinieare = inherits: \seteazaaliniearea  
continua = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setupcounter [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 start = NUMBER  
counter = NAME  
metoda = pagina  
stare = start stop  
mod = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT  
prefix = da nu  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:tot  
numberorder = reverse  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tot  
type = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar  
criteriu = strict pozitiv tot  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupdataset [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 intarziere = da nu

\setupdelimitedtext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
language = local global SPRACHE  
metoda = font  
repeta = da nu  
locatie = text paragraf margine  
stanga = BEFEHL  
mijloc = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
nextleft = BEFEHL  
nextright = BEFEHL  
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc  
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc  
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresimbol = COLOR

\setupdescription [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titlu          = da nu
   nivel          = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   alternativ      = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                   outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display        = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatata       = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansiune     = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   exemplu        = TEXT
   margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR

```

\setupdirections [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

*  bidi          = on dezactivat local global
   metoda        = unu doi implicit
   fences        = da nu
   break         = ambele inainte

```

\setupdocument [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

*  inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY           = VALUE

```

\setupeffect [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  metoda        = niciunul comanda
   dilatata       = NUMMER
   grosimerigla   = NUMMER
   alternativ      = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatata

```

\setupenumeration [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  titlu                               = da nu
   numar                               = da nu
   comandanumar                        = \...##1
   distantatitlu                       = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                        = COLOR
   titlecommand                        = \...##1
   titleleft                           = BEFEHL
   titleright                          = BEFEHL
   stanga                              = BEFEHL
   dreapta                             = BEFEHL
   simbol                              = BEFEHL
   starter                             = BEFEHL
   stopper                             = BEFEHL
   cuplare                             = NAME
   counter                             = NAME
   nivel                               = NUMMER
   text                                = TEXT
   headcommand                         = \...##1
   inainte                             = BEFEHL
   dupa                                = BEFEHL
   intre                               = BEFEHL
   alternativ                           = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                                     outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
   aliniere                            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign                           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                             = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display                             = da nu
   aliniaturmator                      = da nu auto
   latime                              = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta                            = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat                             = NUMMER
   shrink                              = NUMMER
   suspenda                            = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol                         = BEFEHL
   closecommand                        = \...##1
   expansiune                          = da nu xml
   referenceprefix                     = + - TEXT
   exemplu                             = TEXT
   margine                             = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil                                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                              = COLOR
   stiltitlu                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                        = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupenv [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

```

*  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

\setupexport [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

```

*  aliniere    = flushleft centru flushright normal
   fonttext    = DIMENSION
   latime      = DIMENSION
   titlu       = TEXT
   subtitlu    = TEXT
   autor       = TEXT
   alternativ    = html div
   properties  = da nu
   hyphen      = da nu
   cssfile     = FILE
   primapagina = FILE
   ultimapagina = FILE

```



`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  latime                             = DIMENSION
   inaltime                           = DIMENSION
   eticheta                            = NAME
   pagina                             = NUMMER
   obiect                              = da nu
   prefix                             = TEXT
   metoda                             = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controale                          = da nu
   previzualizare                     = da nu
   mask                               = niciunul
   rezolutie                          = NUMMER
   culoare                            = COLOR
   arguments                          = TEXT
   repeta                             = da nu
   factor                             = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor                            = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw                            = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima                       = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima                     = DIMENSION
   equalwidth                         = DIMENSION
   equalheight                        = DIMENSION
   scala                              = NUMMER
   xscala                             = NUMMER
   yscala                             = NUMMER
   s                                  = NUMMER
   sx                                 = NUMMER
   sy                                 = NUMMER
   linii                              = NUMMER
   locatie                            = local global implicit
   director                           = PATH
   optiune                            = test incadrat gol
   foregroundcolor                    = COLOR
   reset                             = da nu
   fundal                             = culoare primplan NAME
   frame                              = on dezactivat
   culoarefundal                      = COLOR
   xmax                              = NUMMER
   ymax                              = NUMMER
   frames                             = on dezactivat
   interactiune                       = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
   fonttext                           = DIMENSION
   comment                            = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensiune                         = niciunul media crop trim art
   cache                              = PATH
   resources                          = PATH
   display                            = FILE
   conversie                          = TEXT
   order                             = LISTE
   crossreference                     = da nu NUMMER

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]`

`* optiune = repetat`

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  type = radio sub text linie push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicit = TEXT
  culoareframecamp = COLOR
  culoarefundalcamp = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  simbol = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  optiune = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
  clickintru = REFERENCE
  clickies = REFERENCE
  regiuneintrare = REFERENCE
  regiuneiesire = REFERENCE
  dupatasta = REFERENCE
  format = REFERENCE
  verifica = REFERENCE
  calculeaza = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  alternativ = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  alternativ = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
  metoda = local global centru broad
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  simbol = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativ = implicit linie cuvant
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\setupfittingpage [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagestate = start stop  
comanda = \...##1  
margine = pagina  
scala = NUMMER  
hartie = auto implicit NAME  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupfloatcaption [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 suffix = BEFEHL  
suffixseparator = BEFEHL  
suffixstopper = BEFEHL  
locatie = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila linii overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin  
marginestanga marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat tolerant  
foartetolerant niciunul implicit  
comanda = \...##1  
comandanumar = \...##1  
comandatext = \...##1  
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc  
distanta = DIMENSION  
headseparator = TEXT  
intre = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
numar = da nu niciunul  
group = TEXT  
marginestanga = DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = DIMENSION  
innermargin = DIMENSION  
outermargin = DIMENSION  
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaalinieria  
latime = ajustat max DIMENSION  
latimeminima = ajustat DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupfontexpansion [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
factor = NUMMER  
dilatat = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER  
pas = NUMMER

\setupfontprotrusion [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
factor = NUMMER  
stanga = NUMMER  
dreapta = NUMMER

\setupfonts [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* language = nu auto

\setupfontsolution [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 goodies = FILE  
solution = NAME  
less = NAME  
more = NAME  
metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator  
criteriu = NUMMER

`\setupformula [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
  split = da nu pagina
  strut = da nu
  distanta = DIMENSION
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
  comandanumar = \...##1
  culoare = COLOR
  stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarenumar = COLOR
  optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  alternativ = NAME
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
  frame = numar
  suspenda = niciunul auto
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup = NAME
  catcodes = NAME
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  leftoffser = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  corectielinie = da nu
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupframedtable [...1] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = BEFEHL
   dreapta                  = BEFEHL
   intern                   = BEFEHL
   locatie                  = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
   corectieadancime         = on dezactivat
   fonttext                 = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniat                  = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
*  + - TEXT

```

```

\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativ                = orizontal vertical undeva
   renderingsetup          = NAME

```

```

\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  distanta                = DIMENSION
   up                     = DIMENSION
   stil                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                = COLOR

```

```

\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  comanda                 = da nu
   stil                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                = COLOR

```

```

\setuphyphenation [...*,...]
*  metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

```

```

\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inainte                 = BEFEHL
   dupa                   = BEFEHL
   distanta               = DIMENSION
   exemplu                = TEXT
   text                   = TEXT
   latime                 = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   separator              = BEFEHL
   stil                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                = COLOR
   stiltitlu              = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu           = COLOR

```

```

\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                      = NUMMER
   m                      = NUMMER
   inainte               = BEFEHL
   distanta              = DIMENSION
   hoffset               = DIMENSION
   voffset               = linie DIMENSION
   stil                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare               = COLOR
   font                  = FONT
   text                  = TEXT
   locatie               = margine text
   metoda                = primul ultim auto niciunul

```

\setupinsertion [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

\setupitaliccorrection [...,\*...]

\* text totdeauna global niciunul

\setupitemgroup [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 fiecare NUMMER  
3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext  
larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi  
trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER\*broad NUMMER\*serried orizontal NAME  
4 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL  
dupatitlu = BEFEHL  
textstanga = BEFEHL  
textdreapta = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
factor = NUMMER  
pas = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
start = NUMMER  
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright  
simbol = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
intern = BEFEHL  
comanda = CSNAME  
elemente = NUMMER  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
alignsymbol = da nu  
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION  
punestopper = da nu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR  
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaremarcaj = COLOR  
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresimbol = COLOR  
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping  
inherits: \setupcounter

**\setupitemgroup** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMBER      OPT
2  inainte                = BEFEHL
   dupa                   = BEFEHL
   intre                  = BEFEHL
   inaintetitlu           = BEFEHL
   dupatitlu              = BEFEHL
   textstanga             = BEFEHL
   textdreapta            = BEFEHL
   stanga                 = BEFEHL
   dreapta                = BEFEHL
   factor                 = NUMBER
   pas                    = DIMENSION
   latime                 = DIMENSION
   distanta               = DIMENSION
   optiune                = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargin
                           lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat
                           reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMBER*broad NUMBER*serried
                           orizontal NAME
   margine                = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga          = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta         = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniere               = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   start                  = NUMBER
   symaliniere            = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   simbol                 = NAME
   n                      = NUMBER
   aliniaturmator         = da nu auto
   intern                 = BEFEHL
   comanda                = CSNAME
   elemente               = NUMBER
   latimemaxima           = DIMENSION
   itemalign              = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alignsymbol            = da nu
   textdistance           = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
   punestopper            = da nu
   stil                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                = COLOR
   stiltitlu              = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu           = COLOR
   stilmarcaj             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaremarcaj          = COLOR
   stilsimbol             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol          = COLOR
   grid                   = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setareITEMGROUP** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...]

```

1  fiecare NUMBER      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

**\setareitemize** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...]

```

1  fiecare NUMBER      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

\setuplabel [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titlu          = da nu
   numar          = da nu
   comandanumar   = \...##1
   distantatitlu  = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   stanga         = BEFEHL
   dreapta        = BEFEHL
   simbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   cuplare        = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   nivel          = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   alternativ      = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                   outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda intext NAME
   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display        = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat        = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansiune     = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   exemplu        = TEXT
   margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  stare         = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
   optiune       = test
   pagina        = NUMMER
   latime        = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotatie       = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
   pozitie       = da nu overlay
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   colt          = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
   locatie       = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
   linie         = NUMMER
   coloana       = NUMMER
   directie      = normal reverse
   douafete      = da nu
   metoda        = ajustat overlay
   repeta        = da
   preset        = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttopleft
                   lefttopright NAME

```



`\setuplayeredtext [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setuplayouttext [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...,...]`

```
1 sus antet text subsol subsolOPT
2 text margine bordura
3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu
  n = NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
  stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarestanga = COLOR
  culoaredreapta = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  latimestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
```

`\setuplinefiller [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele
  scop = stanga dreapta local
  mp = NAME
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
```

`\setuplinefillers [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

`\setuplinenote [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = da nu
  compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

**\setuplinetable** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```

1  r c          OPT      OPT
2  impar par antet NUMMER
3  linii        = ajustat NUMMER
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   intre       = BEFEHL
   dilatata    = da nu DIMENSION
   latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
   nstanga     = NUMMER
   n           = NUMMER
   repeta      = da nu
   nx          = NUMMER
   latime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime    = ajustat linie DIMENSION
   distanta    = DIMENSION
   offsetstanga = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
   aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   fundal      = culoare
   culoarefundal = COLOR
   xheight     = max DIMENSION
   xdepth      = max DIMENSION
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare     = COLOR

```

**\setuplistalternative** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   comanda      = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   latime       = DIMENSION
   distanta     = DIMENSION
   dilatata    = DIMENSION
   filler       = BEFEHL

```

**\setuplistextra** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL

```

**\setuplocalfloats** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

*  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL
   intre   = BEFEHL

```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaspasiuinterliniar

```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```

*  on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [...<sup>\*</sup>]

```

*  NAME

```

**\setuplow** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  distanta = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR

```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
  up       = DIMENSION
  down     = DIMENSION
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
```

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 up      = DIMENSION
  down    = DIMENSION
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]`

```
* culoare = local global
  mpy     = FILE
```

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 format      = metafun mpost
  initializations = da nu
  setups       = NAME
  stiltext     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext  = COLOR
  extensions   = da nu
  metoda      = binary decimal double scaled implicit
```

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  latime = DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  intre   = BEFEHL
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  sus     = BEFEHL
  jos     = BEFEHL
  locatie = stanga dreapta centru inmarginie
  stanga  = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
```

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                    = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
   comanda                  = \...#1
   latime                   = DIMENSION
   aliniere                 = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   anchor                   = region text
   locatie                  = stanga dreapta intern extern
   metoda                   = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
   category                 = implicit bordura
   scop                     = local global
   optiune                  = text paragraf
   margine                  = local normal margine bordura
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   hoffset                  = DIMENSION
   voffset                  = DIMENSION
   dy                       = DIMENSION
   spatiu jos              = DIMENSION
   threshold                = DIMENSION
   linie                    = NUMMER
   stack                    = da continuu
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NUMMER                    OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                        = NUMMER
   m                        = NUMMER
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   numar                    = auto
   separator                = TEXT
   aliniere                 = stanga centru dreapta normal
   locatie                  = sus center subsol normal
   grid                     = math nu

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                   = BEFEHL
   dreapta                  = BEFEHL
   strut                    = da nu
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   numberdistance           = DIMENSION

```

**\setupmathematics** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  openup                    = da nu
   setsimbol                 = NAME
   functionstyle              = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact                    = da nu
   aliniere                   = l2r r2l
   bidi                       = da nu
   sygreek                    = normal italic niciunul
   lcgreek                    = normal italic niciunul
   ucgreek                    = normal italic niciunul
   italics                    = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
   autopunctuation            = da nu tot comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups                     = NAME
   domain                     = NAME reset
   stiltext                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext                = COLOR
   functioncolor              = COLOR
   integral                   = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
   stylealternative           = NAME
   implicit                   = normal italic
   fraction                   = ams ctx
   ampersand                  = normal

```

**\setupmathfence** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  comanda                    = da nu
   stanga                     = NUMMER
   mijloc                     = NUMMER
   dreapta                    = NUMMER
   mathstyle                  = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
   culoare                    = COLOR
   stare                       = auto
   metoda                     = auto
   dimensiune                  = NUMMER
   factor                      = niciunul auto NUMMER
   mathclass                   = NUMMER

```

**\setupmathfraction** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  distantasus                = DIMENSION
   distantajos                = DIMENSION
   margine                    = DIMENSION
   culoare                     = COLOR
   strut                       = da nu math tight
   alternativ                   = intern extern ambele
   rigla                       = da nu auto
   stanga                      = NUMMER
   dreapta                     = NUMMER
   grosimerigla                = DIMENSION
   mathstyle                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta                    = nu niciunul overlay
   inlinethreshold             = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold            = auto NUMMER
   fences                      = NAME

```

**\setupmathfractions** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

**\setupmathframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setezainconjurat

```

**\setupmathmatrix** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                     = BEFEHL
   dreapta                    = BEFEHL
   strut                      = da nu NUMMER
   aliniere                   = stanga centru dreapta normal
   stil                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta                    = DIMENSION
   simplecommand               = TEXT
   locatie                     = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = mp
  culoare = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = implicit normal mp
  culoare = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  topcommand = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp = NAME
  mpheight = DIMENSION
  mpdepth = DIMENSION
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  inaltimeminima = DIMENSION
  mindepth = DIMENSION
  mathclass = rel ord
  offset = min max normal
  locatie = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
  strut = da nu
  alternativ = normal implicit mp
  latimeminima = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  moffset = DIMENSION
  order = normal reverse
  mathlimits = da nu

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...,*...]
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

```

```

\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  metoda = otr box
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  inaltimaxima = DIMENSION
  latimaxima = DIMENSION
  pas = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  setups = NAME
  balanta = da nu
  splitmethod = niciunul fixat
  alternativ = local global
  internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie
  separator = rigla
  strut = da nu
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  directie = normal reverse
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmodule [...1] [...2,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 test = da nu
  KEY = VALUE

```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  titlu                     = da nu
   numar                     = da nu
   type                       = note
   comandanumar              = \...##1
   distantatitlu             = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu               = COLOR
   titlecommand               = \...##1
   titleleft                  = BEFEHL
   titleright                 = BEFEHL
   stanga                     = BEFEHL
   dreapta                    = BEFEHL
   simbol                     = BEFEHL
   starter                    = BEFEHL
   stopper                    = BEFEHL
   cuplare                    = NAME
   counter                    = NAME
   nivel                      = NUMMER
   text                       = TEXT
   headcommand                = \...##1
   inainte                    = BEFEHL
   dupa                       = BEFEHL
   intre                      = BEFEHL
   alternativ                  = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                                outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
   aliniere                    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign                  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                    = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display                    = da nu
   aliniaturmator             = da nu auto
   latime                     = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta                   = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat                    = NUMMER
   shrink                      = NUMMER
   suspenda                   = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol                 = BEFEHL
   closecommand                = \...##1
   expansiune                  = da nu xml
   referenceprefix             = + - TEXT
   exemplu                     = TEXT
   margine                     = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil                        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                     = COLOR
   stiltitlu                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

**\setupnote** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  interactiune   = da nu numar text tot
   symbolcommand  = \...#1
   comandatext    = \...#1
   indicator      = da nu
   separator      = BEFEHL
   latime         = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   distanta       = DIMENSION
   rulecommand    = BEFEHL
   rigla          = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
   split          = tolerant strict foartestric NUMBER
   factor         = NUMBER
   locatie        = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
   urmatorul      = BEFEHL
   n              = NUMBER
   culoarerigla   = COLOR
   grosimerigla   = DIMENSION
   setups         = NAME
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   paragraf       = da nu
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   scop           = pagina
   distantacoloane = DIMENSION
   continua       = da nu
   alternativ      = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
   criteriu       = pagina
   fonttext       = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaaliniere
   stiltext       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext    = COLOR
   anchor         = urmatorul
   spatiuinainte  = inherits: \blanc
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

**\setupnotes** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupnote

```

**\setupoffset** [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

```

*  inherits: \setupoffsetbox

```

**\setupoffsetbox** [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

```

*  x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   offsetstanga   = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta  = DIMENSION
   offsetsus      = DIMENSION
   offsetjos      = DIMENSION
   metoda        = fixat
   latime         = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   locatie        = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g

```

**\setupoutputroutine** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  KEY = CSNAME

```

**\setupoutputroutine** [...]

```

*  NAME

```



\setuppagechecker [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 linii = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
metoda = 0 1 2 3  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL

\setuppagegrid [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
nstanga = NUMMER  
ndreapta = NUMMER  
latime = DIMENSION auto  
distanta = DIMENSION  
linii = NUMMER  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
directie = normal reverse  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridarea [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop repetat  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridareatext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

\setuppagegridlines [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

\setuppagegridspan [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridstart [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

\setuppageinjection [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMMER  
intarziere = da nu  
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
pagestate = start stop  
n = NUMMER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  renderingsetup = NAME

```

```

\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]
1  pagina foaie      OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  NAME

```

```

\setuppagestate [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  intarziere = da nu

```

```

\setuppairedbox [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  inainte           = BEFEHL
   dupa              = BEFEHL
   intre             = BEFEHL
   locatie           = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos
   n                 = NUMMER
   distanta          = DIMENSION
   fonttext          = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   latime            = DIMENSION
   inaltime          = DIMENSION
   latimemaxima      = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima    = DIMENSION
   aliniere          = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   stil              = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare           = COLOR

```

```

\setarePAIREDBOX [...,*...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

```

```

\setarelegend [...,*...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\setuppaper [...,*...]
* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

```

```

\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  stil              = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare           = COLOR
   aliniere          = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   setups            = NAME

```

```

\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...2]
1  reset fiecare primul urmatorul
2  BEFEHL

```

```

\setupparallel [...1] [...2,...] [...,3...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  setups = NAME
   start  = NUMMER
   n      = NUMMER
   criteriu = tot

```

```

\setupperiods [...,*...]
* n = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION ajustat
  distanta = DIMENSION
  simbol = BEFEHL

```

`\setupplacement [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  stanga  = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  grid    = inherits: \snaptogrid
  corectielinie = on dezactivat
  corectieadancime = on dezactivat
  margine = da nu standard
```

`\setuppositionbar [...*,...]`

```
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  n = NUMMER
  min = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
```

`\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setupprofile [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  factor = NUMMER
  linii = NUMMER
  metoda = strict fixat niciunul
```

`\setupquotation [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

`\setuprealpagenumber [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupreferenceformat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 eticheta = * NAME
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
  setups = NAME
  autocase = da nu
  text = TEXT
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setupreferenceprefix [...]`

```
* + - TEXT
```

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicit
3 prefix = da nu
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

\setupregisters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

\setupregisters [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

\setuprenderingwindow [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setupruby [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = sus stanga dreapta
  aliniere = auto flushleft centru flushright
  dilatat = da nu
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\setups [...,\*...]

```
* NAME
```

\setupscale [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 scala = NUMMER
  xscala = NUMMER
  yscala = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = da nu
  linii = NUMMER
  factor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  hfactor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  factorw = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  grid = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie
```

```
\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   preset = NAME
   features = auto
```

```
\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMBER
   m = NUMBER
```

```
\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 continua = da nu
   unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metoda = NUMBER
   dy = NUMBER
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   culoarerigla = COLOR
   alternativ = NUMBER
   offsetsus = DIMENSION
   offsetjos = DIMENSION
   distanta = DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   nivel = NUMBER
```

```
\setupspellchecking [...*,...]
* stare = start stop
   metoda = 1 2 3
   lista = NAME
```

```
\setupstartstop [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   setups = NAME
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setupstretched [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [...*,...]
* da nu auto cap OPTjustat linie implicit CHARACTER
```

```
\setupstyle [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = comanda
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
```

**\setupsubformulas** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

**\setupsynctex** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* stare = start stop  
metoda = min max

**\setups** {...<sup>\*</sup>,...}

\* NAME

**\setupTABLE** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 r c x y rand col08na primul uffim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER  
2 primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER  
3 extras = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION  
distantacoloane = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
latimetext = DIMENSION local  
split = da nu repetat auto  
antet = repetat  
optiune = dilatat tight  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
aliniazacaracter = da nu  
alierecaracter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT  
distanta = DIMENSION  
culoare = COLOR  
stil = math STYLE BEFEHL  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setupTEXpage** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

**\setuptabulation** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 format = TEMPLATE niciunul  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION  
blanc = preferinta acceasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay  
totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare  
linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER\*mic NUMMER\*mediu  
NUMMER\*mare NUMMER\*linie NUMMER\*jumatatelinie NUMMER\*quarterline NUMMER\*formula NUMMER\*alb  
NUMMER\*inaltime NUMMER\*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoarefundal = COLOR  
foregroundcolor = COLOR  
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta dimension  
rigla = linie normal  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
aliniat = da nu  
split = da nu repetat auto  
unitate = DIMENSION  
margine = DIMENSION  
intern = BEFEHL  
EQ = BEFEHL  
antet = da repetat text  
frame = on dezactivat  
titlu = TEXT  
kepttogether = da nu

\setuptagging [...,\*...]

\* stare = start stop  
metoda = auto

\setuptextbackground [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\*<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
locatie = text paragraf totdeauna niciunul  
criteriu = NUMMER  
alternativ = NUMMER  
mp = NAME  
metoda = NAME  
fundal = culoare  
culoarefundal = COLOR  
colt = rectangular rotund  
nivel = NUMMER  
offsetfundal = DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
dash = NUMMER  
raza = DIMENSION  
frame = on dezactivat  
culoareframe = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
offsetframe = DIMENSION  
offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION  
offsetsus = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION  
offsetjos = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setuptextflow [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\*<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 latime = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setuptooltip [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\*<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupunit [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\*<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6  
language = SPRACHE  
alternativ = text matematica  
order = reverse normal  
separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME  
spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setupuserpagenumber [...,\*...]

\* viewerprefix = TEXT  
stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol  
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupversion [...]

\* concept fisier temporar final NAME

\setupviewerlayer [...,\*...]

\* titlu = TEXT  
stare = start stop  
export = da nu  
tiparibil = da nu  
scop = local global  
metoda = niciunul comanda

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \setupvspacing [...]*...] * inherits: \vspacing OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setupwithargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \setupxml [...]*...] * implicit = ascuns niciunul text compress = da nu </pre>  |
| <pre> \setupxtable [...]<sup>1</sup>...] [...]<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT 2 latimetext = DIMENSION local fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc optiune = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat inaltimetext = DIMENSION latimemaxima = DIMENSION distantacoloane = DIMENSION distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION antet = repetat subsol = repetat grosimerigla = DIMENSION split = da nu repetat auto splitoffset = DIMENSION aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele distanta = DIMENSION inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre> |
| <pre> \setuvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setuxvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \setvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \setvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \setvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...] [...]<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \setvboxregister ...<sup>1</sup> {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \setvisualizerfont [...]*] * FONT OPT </pre>  |



|  |
|--|
| <pre> \setvtopregister ... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  CSNAME NUMBER 2  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setwidthof ... \to \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \setxmeasure {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>   |
| <pre> \setxvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \setxvariable {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \setxvariables [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  set      = BEFEHL    reset    = BEFEHL    KEY      = VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \shapedhbox {.*...} *  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \SHIFT {.*...} *  CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>  |
| <pre> \shiftdown {.*...} *  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \shiftup {.*...} *  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \showallmakeup </pre>  |
| <pre> \showattributes </pre>   |
| <pre> \showboxes </pre>  |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] *  specification = NAME      OPT    dataset       = NAME    field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher                   school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>      |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...<sup>*</sup>...] *  NAME      OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] *  specification = NAME      OPT    dataset       = NAME    field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher                   school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre> |

| * NAME | OPT |
|--------|-----|
|--------|-----|

```
* specification = NAME OPT
dataset        = NAME
field          = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher
                school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

| * NAME | OPT |
|--------|-----|
|--------|-----|

```
*   rotatie      = NUMBEROPT
    specification = NAME
```

| * NAME | OPT |
|--------|-----|
|--------|-----|

| * TEXT | OPT |
|--------|-----|
|--------|-----|

|   |      |     |
|---|------|-----|
| * | TEXT | OPT |
|---|------|-----|

\* TEXT

\* TEXT

\* COLOR

\* COLOR

\* COLOR

\showcolorstruts

\* NAME

\showdirectives

\showdirsmargin

```
\showedebuginfo
```

\showexperiments

```

1  FONT                                OPT
2  NUMMER

```

|   |
|---|
| <code>\showfontdata</code>  |
| <code>\showfontexpansion</code>   |
| <code>\showfontitalics</code>   |
| <code>\showfontkerns</code>   |
| <code>\showfontparameters</code>  |
| <code>\showfontstrip [...*,...]</code><br><code>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</code>   |
| <code>\showfontstyle [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...]</code><br><code>1 inherits: \seteazafonttext</code><br><code>2 rm ss tt mm hw cg</code><br><code>3 tf bf it sl bi bs</code><br><code>4 tot NUMBER</code> |
| <code>\showglyphdata</code>   |
| <code>\showglyphs</code>  |
| <code>\showgridsnapping</code>  |
| <code>\showhelp {...} [...]</code><br><code>1 TEXT</code><br><code>2 REFERENCE</code>   |
| <code>\showhyphenationtrace [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br><code>1 SPRACHE</code><br><code>2 TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\showhyphens {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>  |
| <code>\showinjector [...*,...]</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\showjustification</code>   |
| <code>\showkerning {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>  |
| <code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>  |
| <code>\showligature {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\showligatures [...]</code><br><code>* FONT</code>  |
| <code>\showlogcategories</code>   |
| <code>\showmargins</code>   |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \showmessage {...} {...} {...,<sup>3</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER 3  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \showminimalbaseline </pre>  |
| <pre> \shownextbox \... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  CSNAME 2  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \showotfcomposition {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  FONT 2  -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \showparentchain \... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \showsetupsdefinition [...] *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \showtimer {...} *  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \showtokens [...] *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \showtrackers </pre>   |
| <pre> \showvalue {...} *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \showvariable {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  KEY </pre>  |
| <pre> \showwarning {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {...,<sup>3</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER 3  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \simbol [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  NAME      OPT 2  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \simbol {...} *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \simplealignedbox {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  DIMENSION 2  stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3  CONTENT </pre>                               |
| <pre> \simplealignedboxplus {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} 1  DIMENSION 2  stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3  TEXT 4  CONTENT </pre> |

`\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}`  
1 DIMENSION  
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`  
1 DIMENSION  
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`  
1 DIMENSION  
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`  
1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [...] [...2...2...] [...3...3...]`  
1 FILE OPT OPT  
2 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
3 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {...}`  
\* NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {...}`  
\* NUMMER

`\smallbodyfont`

`\smallcappedcharacters {...}`  
\* NUMMER

`\smallcappedromannumerals {...}`  
\* NUMMER

|   |
|---|
| <code>\smaller</code>   |
| <code>\smallskip</code>   |
| <code>\smash [^.^.] {.^..}</code><br>1 <code>w h d t</code> <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 <code>CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\smashbox .^..</code><br>* <code>CSNAME NUMBER</code>   |
| <code>\smashboxed .^..</code><br>* <code>CSNAME NUMBER</code>   |
| <code>\smashedhbox .^. {.^..}</code><br>1 <code>TEXT</code> <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 <code>CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\smashedvbox .^. {.^..}</code><br>1 <code>TEXT</code> <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 <code>CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\snaptogrid [^.^.] \.^.. {.^..}</code><br>1 <code>normal standard</code> <sup>OPT</sup> <code>da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut</code><br>2 <code>box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME</code><br>3 <code>CSNAME</code><br>3 <code>CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\snaptogrid [...,^.^,...] \.^.. {.^..}</code><br>1 <code>inherits: \define</code> <sup>OPT</sup> <code>gridsnapping</code><br>2 <code>CSNAME</code><br>3 <code>CONTENT</code>   |
| <code>\someheadnumber [^.^.] [.^..]</code><br>1 <code>ABSCHNITT</code><br>2 <code>precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim</code>  |
| <code>\somekindoftab [...,^.^,...]</code><br>* <code>alternativ</code> = <code>orizantal</code> <sup>OPT</sup> <code>vertical</code><br><code>latime</code> = <code>DIMENSION</code><br><code>inaltime</code> = <code>DIMENSION</code><br><code>n</code> = <code>NUMBER</code><br><code>m</code> = <code>NUMBER</code>  |
| <code>\somalocalfloat</code>  |
| <code>\somenamedheadnumber {.^..} {.^..}</code><br>1 <code>ABSCHNITT</code><br>2 <code>precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim</code>   |
| <code>\someplace {.^..} {.^..} {.^..} {.^..} {.^..} [.^..]</code><br>1 <code>TEXT</code><br>2 <code>TEXT</code><br>3 <code>TEXT</code><br>4 <code>TEXT</code><br>5 <code>TEXT</code><br>6 <code>REFERENCE</code>  |
| <code>\SORTING [^.^.] {.^..}</code><br>1 <code>NAME</code> <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 <code>CONTENT</code><br><code>instances: logo</code>   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash logo [^{.1}] \{^{.2}\}$<br>1 NAME <small>OPT</small><br>2 CONTENT                                      |
| $\backslash spanishNumerals \{^{. *}\}$<br>* NUMBER  |
| $\backslash spanishnumerals \{^{. *}\}$<br>* NUMBER  |
| $\backslash spatiifixate$  |
| $\backslash spatiu$  |
| $\backslash spatiufixat$   |
| $\backslash splitatasterisk \dots \backslash^{. 2} \dots \backslash^{. 3} \dots$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash splitatcolon \dots \backslash^{. 2} \dots \backslash^{. 3} \dots$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME    |
| $\backslash splitatcolons \dots \backslash^{. 2} \dots \backslash^{. 3} \dots$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME   |
| $\backslash splitatcomma \dots \backslash^{. 2} \dots \backslash^{. 3} \dots$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME    |
| $\backslash splitatperiod \dots \backslash^{. 2} \dots \backslash^{. 3} \dots$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME   |
| $\backslash splitdfrac \{^{. 1}\} \{^{. 2}\}$<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash splitfilename \{^{. *}\}$<br>* FILE  |
| $\backslash splitfrac \{^{. 1}\} \{^{. 2}\}$<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash splitoffbase$  |
| $\backslash splitofffull$  |
| $\backslash splitoffkind$  |
| $\backslash splitoffname$  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\splitoffpath</code>   |
| <code>\splitoffroot</code>   |
| <code>\splitofftokens</code> <sup>1</sup> ... \from <sup>2</sup> ... \to \ <sup>3</sup> ...<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME  |
| <code>\splitofftype</code>   |
| <code>\splitstring</code> <sup>1</sup> ... \at <sup>2</sup> ... \to \ <sup>3</sup> ... \and \ <sup>4</sup> ...<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME<br>4 CSNAME   |
| <code>\spreadhbox</code> <sup>*</sup> ...<br>* CSNAME NUMBER   |
| <code>\sqrt</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\stackrel</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\stanga</code> <sup>*</sup> ...<br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\startalignment</code> [... <sup>*</sup> ,...] ... \stopalignment<br>* inherits: \seteazaaliniearea  |
| <code>\startaliniatcentru</code> ... \stopaliniatcentru  |
| <code>\startaliniatdreapta</code> ... \stopaliniatdreapta  |
| <code>\startaliniatstanga</code> ... \stopaliniatstanga  |
| <code>\startallmodes</code> [... <sup>*</sup> ,...] ... \stopallmodes<br>* NAME  |
| <code>\startantettabel</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ] ... \stopantettabel<br>* NAME   |
| <code>\startATTACHMENT</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>OPT</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> <u>...</u> ,...] ... \stopATTACHMENT<br>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 inherits: \setupattachment<br>instances: attachment |
| <code>\startattachment</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>OPT</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> <u>...</u> ,...] ... \stopattachment<br>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 inherits: \setupattachment                          |
| <code>\startbar</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ] ... \stopbar<br>* NAME   |



|  |
|--|
| <code>\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix</code>  |
| <code>\startbitmapimage [...,.*,...] ... \stopbitmapimage</code><br><code>*    culoare    =    rgb cmyk gri</code><br><code>     latime     =    DIMENSION</code><br><code>     inaltime   =    DIMENSION</code><br><code>     x           =    NUMBER</code><br><code>     y           =    NUMBER</code> |
| <code>\startblocsectiuneambient [...] ... \stopblocsectiuneambient</code><br><code>*    NAME</code>  |
| <code>\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix</code>  |
| <code>\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions</code><br><code>*    NAME</code>  |
| <code>\startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer</code><br><code>*    NAME                    OPT</code>   |
| <code>\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER</code><br><code>instances: hiding</code>  |
| <code>\starthiding ... \stophiding</code>  |
| <code>\startcatcodetable \*... ... \stopcatcodetable</code><br><code>*    CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned</code>  |
| <code>\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign</code><br><code>*    TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT</code>  |
| <code>\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences</code>  |
| <code>\startchemical [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopchemical</code><br><code>1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT</code><br><code>2    inherits: \setupchemical</code>   |
| <code>\startcollect ... \stopcollect</code>  |
| <code>\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting</code>  |
| <code>\startcoloane [...,.*,...] ... \stopcoloane</code><br><code>*    inherits: \seteazacolofane</code>   |
| <code>\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent</code><br><code>*    knockout overprint niciunul</code>   |
| <code>\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly</code><br><code>*    COLOR</code>   |
| <code>\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset</code><br><code>*    NAME</code>  |
| <code>\startcolumnspan [...,.*,...] ... \stopcolumnspan</code><br><code>*    inherits: \setupcolumnspan<sup>OPT</sup></code>   |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \startcombination [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stopcombination 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupcombination </pre>  |
| <pre> \startcombination [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stopcombination 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  N*M </pre>  |
| <pre> \startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina </pre>  |
| <pre> \startCOMMENT [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stopCOMMENT 1  TEXT          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \seteazacomentariu instances: comment </pre>  |
| <pre> \startcomment [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stopcomment 1  TEXT          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \seteazacomentariu </pre>   |
| <pre> \startcomponenta [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stopcomponenta *  FILE * </pre>   |
| <pre> \startcomponenta ...<sup>*</sup>... \stopcomponenta *  FILE * </pre>   |
| <pre> \startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode </pre>  |
| <pre> \startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode </pre>  |
| <pre> \startctxfunction ...<sup>*</sup>... \stopctxfunction *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startctxfunctiondefinition ...<sup>*</sup>... \stopctxfunctiondefinition *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startculoare [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stopculoare *  COLOR </pre>  |
| <pre> \startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor </pre>  |
| <pre> \startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper </pre>  |
| <pre> \startdelimited [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>... \stopdelimited 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  SPRACHE 3  inherits: \startingust </pre>                                  |
| <pre> \startdelimitedtext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>... \stopdelimitedtext 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  SPRACHE 3  inherits: \startingust </pre>                          |
| <pre> \startDELIMITEDTEXT [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT 1  SPRACHE          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \startingust instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside </pre> |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startaside}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopaside}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$              |
| $\backslash\text{startblockquote}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopblockquote}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$    |
| $\backslash\text{startquotation}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquotation}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$      |
| $\backslash\text{startquote}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquote}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$              |
| $\backslash\text{startspeech}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspeech}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$            |
| $\backslash\text{startDESCRIERE}$ [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopDESCRIERE}$<br>* titlu = TEXT OPT<br>semncarte = TEXT<br>lista = TEXT<br>referinta = REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{startDESCRIERE}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} ... $\backslash\text{stopDESCRIERE}$<br>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{startdespachetat}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopdespachetat}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startdisplaymath}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopdisplaymath}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startdmath}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopdmath}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startdocument}$ [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdocument}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupdocument}$ <sup>OPT</sup>                       |
| $\backslash\text{startdute}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdute}$<br>* REFERENCE  |
| $\backslash\text{starteffect}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopeffect}$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{startEFFECT}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopEFFECT}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startelement}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopelement}$<br>* REFERENCE OPT  |
| $\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable}$ [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT                        |
| $\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$<br>* NAME OPT   |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \startENUMERARE [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopENUMERARE *   titlu       = TEXT          OPT     semncarte   = TEXT     lista       = TEXT     referinta   = REFERENCE </pre>  |
| <pre> \startENUMERARE [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopENUMERARE 1   REFERENCE          OPT      OPT 2   TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions *   SPRACHE </pre>  |
| <pre> \startexpanded ... \stopexpanded </pre>  |
| <pre> \startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect </pre>  |
| <pre> \startextendedcatcodetable \*... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable *   CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection *   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startfigura [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] ... \stopfigura 1   NAME          OPT 2   FILE 3   inherits: \figuraexterna </pre>  |
| <pre> \startfittingpage [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopfittingpage 1   NAME          OPT 2   inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>  |
| <pre> \startFITTINGPAGE [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE *   inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup> instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>  |
| <pre> \startMPpage [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopMPpage *   inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>  |
| <pre> \startTEXpage [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopTEXpage *   inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>  |
| <pre> \startfixat [...] ... \stopfixat *   jos centru inalt lohi implicit </pre>   |
| <pre> \startfloatcombination [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopfloatcombination *   inherits: \setupcombination OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination *   N*M NAME          OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \startFLOATtext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {..<sup>3</sup>} ... \stopFLOATtext 1   split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga     marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime     adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine     [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva     effective antet subsol 2   REFERENCE 3   TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre> |

```

\startchemicaltext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopchemicaltext
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta internOPT extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

```

```

\startfiguretext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopfiguretext
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta internOPT extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

```

```

\startgraphicstext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopgraphicstext
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta internOPT extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

```

```

\startintermezzotext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopintermezzotext
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta internOPT extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

```

```

\starttabletext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stoptabletext
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta internOPT extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

```

```

\startfont [...] ... \stopfont
* FONT OPT

```

```

\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass
* fiecare NAME

```

```

\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution
* NAME

```

```

\startformula [...,*...] ... \stopformula
* impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

```

```

\startformula [...,*...] ... \stopformula
* optiune = impachetatOPT tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid

```

```

\startFORMULAformula [...,*...] ... \stopFORMULAformula
* impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
instances: sp sd mp md

```

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmdformula} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmdformula}$<br>$\ast$ $\mathrm{impachetat}$ $\mathrm{tight}$ $\mathrm{centru}$ <sup>OPT</sup> $\mathrm{incadrat}$ $\mathrm{adancime}$ $\mathrm{linie}$ $\mathrm{jumatatelinie}$ $\mathrm{-linie}$ $\mathrm{-jumatatelinie}$ $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazafonttext}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmpformula} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmpformula}$<br>$\ast$ $\mathrm{impachetat}$ $\mathrm{tight}$ $\mathrm{centru}$ <sup>OPT</sup> $\mathrm{incadrat}$ $\mathrm{adancime}$ $\mathrm{linie}$ $\mathrm{jumatatelinie}$ $\mathrm{-linie}$ $\mathrm{-jumatatelinie}$ $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazafonttext}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startsdfformula} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopsdfformula}$<br>$\ast$ $\mathrm{impachetat}$ $\mathrm{tight}$ $\mathrm{centru}$ <sup>OPT</sup> $\mathrm{incadrat}$ $\mathrm{adancime}$ $\mathrm{linie}$ $\mathrm{jumatatelinie}$ $\mathrm{-linie}$ $\mathrm{-jumatatelinie}$ $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazafonttext}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startspformula} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopspformula}$<br>$\ast$ $\mathrm{impachetat}$ $\mathrm{tight}$ $\mathrm{centru}$ <sup>OPT</sup> $\mathrm{incadrat}$ $\mathrm{adancime}$ $\mathrm{linie}$ $\mathrm{jumatatelinie}$ $\mathrm{-linie}$ $\mathrm{-jumatatelinie}$ $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazafonttext}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startformule} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopformule}$<br>$\ast$ $\ast$ $\mathrm{-}$ $\mathrm{REFERENCE}$ $\mathrm{OPT}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startframed} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopframed}$<br>1 $\mathrm{NAME}$ $\mathrm{OPT}$ $\mathrm{OPT}$<br>2 $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazainconjurat}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startframedcell} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopframedcell}$<br>$\ast$ $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazainconjurat}$ <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startframedcontent} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopframedcontent}$<br>$\ast$ $\mathrm{NAME}$ $\mathrm{dezactivat}$ $\mathrm{OPT}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startframedrow} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopframedrow}$<br>$\ast$ $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazainconjurat}$ <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startframedtable} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopframedtable}$<br>1 $\mathrm{NAME}$ $\mathrm{OPT}$ $\mathrm{OPT}$<br>2 $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazainconjurat}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startfundal} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopfundal}$<br>$\ast$ $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazafundal}$ <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startFUNDAL} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopFUNDAL}$<br>$\ast$ $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazafundal}$ <sup>OPT</sup><br><b>instances:</b> <b>fundal</b>  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startgridsnapping} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopgridsnapping}$<br>$\ast$ $\mathrm{normal}$ $\mathrm{standard}$ $\mathrm{da}$ $\mathrm{strict}$ <sup>OPT</sup> $\mathrm{tolerant}$ $\mathrm{sus}$ $\mathrm{subsol}$ $\mathrm{ambele}$ $\mathrm{broad}$ $\mathrm{ajustat}$ $\mathrm{primul}$ $\mathrm{ultim}$ $\mathrm{inalt}$ $\mathrm{unu}$ $\mathrm{jos}$ $\mathrm{niciunul}$ $\mathrm{linie}$ $\mathrm{strut}$<br>$\mathrm{box}$ $\mathrm{min}$ $\mathrm{max}$ $\mathrm{centru}$ $\mathrm{math}$ $\mathrm{math:linie}$ $\mathrm{math:jumatatelinie}$ $\mathrm{math:-line}$ $\mathrm{math:-halfline}$ $\mathrm{NAME}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startgridsnapping} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopgridsnapping}$<br>$\ast$ $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{definegridsnapping}$ <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{starthboxestohbox} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophboxestohbox}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{starthboxregister} \dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophboxregister}$<br>$\ast$ $\mathrm{CSNAME}$ $\mathrm{NUMBER}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{starthelp} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophelp}$<br>$\ast$ $\mathrm{REFERENCE}$ $\mathrm{OPT}$<br><b>instances:</b> <b>helptext</b>  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{starthelptext} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophelptext}$<br>$\ast$ $\mathrm{REFERENCE}$ $\mathrm{OPT}$   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\starthighlight$ [...] ... $\backstophighlight$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backstarthyphenation$ [...,*...] ... $\backstophyphenation$<br>* original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul  |
| $\backstartimath$ ... $\backstopimath$  |
| $\backstartimpachetat$ [...] ... $\backstopimpachetat$<br>* blank OPT   |
| $\backstartindentedtext$ [...] ... $\backstopindentedtext$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backstartINDENTEDTEXT$ ... $\backstopINDENTEDTEXT$  |
| $\backstartingust$ [...] [...] [...] ... $\backstopingust$<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \seteazaingust  |
| $\backstartingust$ [...,*...] [...] [...] ... $\backstopingust$<br>1 inherits: \seteazaingust OPT<br>2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse |
| $\backstartingust$ [...] [...] [...] ... $\backstopingust$<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse                      |
| $\backstartinteractiune$ [...] ... $\backstopinteractiune$<br>* ascuns NAME   |
| $\backstartinterface$ ... .. $\backstopinterface$<br>* tot SPRACHE  |
| $\backstartintertext$ ... $\backstopintertext$  |
| $\backstartitemgroup$ [...] [...] [...] [...] ... $\backstopitemgroup$<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup<br>3 inherits: \setupitemgroup  |
| $\backstartITEMGROUP$ [...] [...] [...] [...] ... $\backstopITEMGROUP$<br>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT<br>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup<br>instances: itemize                                    |
| $\backstartitemize$ [...] [...] [...] [...] ... $\backstopitemize$<br>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT<br>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup  |
| $\backstartJScode$ ... .. $\backstopJScode$<br>1 NAME<br>2 uses<br>3 NAME   |
| $\backstartJSpreamble$ ... .. $\backstopJSpreamble$<br>1 NAME<br>2 folositi<br>3 now later  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\startknockout ... \stopknockout</code>  |
| <code>\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment</code><br><code>* stanga centru dreapta max</code>  |
| <code>\startlinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplinecorrection</code><br><code>* blank inherits: \blanc</code> <small>OPT</small>   |
| <code>\startlinefiller [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoplinefiller</code><br><code>1 filler NAME</code> <small>OPT</small><br><code>2 inherits: \setuplinefiller</code>  |
| <code>\startLINENOTE [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br><code>1 REFERENCE</code><br><code>2 TEXT</code><br><code>instances: linenote</code>   |
| <code>\startlinenote [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br><code>1 REFERENCE</code><br><code>2 TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\startlinenumbering [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoplinenumbering</code><br><code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br><code>2 continua = da nu</code><br><code>start = NUMMER</code><br><code>pas = NUMMER</code><br><code>metoda = pagina primul urmatorul</code> |
| <code>\startlinenumbering [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoplinenumbering</code><br><code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br><code>2 continuu NUMMER</code>   |
| <code>\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable</code>  |
| <code>\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody</code>  |
| <code>\startlinetablecell [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoplinetablecell</code><br><code>* inherits: \setuplinetable</code> <small>OPT</small>   |
| <code>\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead</code>  |
| <code>\startlinie [...<sup>*</sup>]</code><br><code>* REFERENCE</code>   |
| <code>\startliniemargine [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopliniemargine</code><br><code>* NUMMER</code> <small>OPT</small>  |
| <code>\startliniemargine [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopliniemargine</code><br><code>* inherits: \setupmarginrule</code> <small>OPT</small>  |
| <code>\startLINES [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopLINES</code><br><code>* inherits: \seteazal<sup>OPT</sup>iii</code><br><code>instances: lines</code>  |
| <code>\startlines [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoplines</code><br><code>* inherits: \seteazal<sup>OPT</sup>iii</code>   |



|  |
|--|
| <code>\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes</code>  |
| <code>\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup</code>  |
| <code>\startlocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection</code><br><code>* blank inherits: \blanc</code> <small>OPT</small>                               |
| <code>\startlocalnotes [...,*...] ... \stoplocalnotes</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\startlocalsetups [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] ... \stoplocalsetups</code><br><code>1 grila</code> <small>OPT</small><br><code>2 NAME</code>                  |
| <code>\startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\startlua ... \stoplua</code>  |
| <code>\startluacode ... \stopluacode</code>  |
| <code>\startluaparameterset [.*] ... \stopluaparameterset</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\startluasetups [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] ... \stopluasetups</code><br><code>1 grila</code> <small>OPT</small><br><code>2 NAME</code>                      |
| <code>\startluasetups .* ... \stopluasetups</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode</code><br><code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>  |
| <code>\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions</code><br><code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>  |
| <code>\startMPdrawing [.*] ... \stopMPdrawing</code><br><code>* -</code> <small>OPT</small>  |
| <code>\startMPenvironment [.*] ... \stopMPenvironment</code><br><code>* reset global +</code> <small>OPT</small>   |
| <code>\startMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stopMPextensions</code><br><code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>   |
| <code>\startMPinclusions [.<sup>1</sup>.] {.<sup>2</sup>.} ... \stopMPinclusions</code><br><code>1 +</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br><code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{startMPpositiongraphic}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...,...} ... $\backslash\text{stopMPpositiongraphic}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{startMPpositionmethod}$ {...} ... $\backslash\text{stopMPpositionmethod}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{startMPrun}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} ... $\backslash\text{stopMPrun}$<br>* NAME OPT  |
| $\backslash\text{startmakeup}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmakeup}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT                                   |
| $\backslash\text{startMAKEUPmakeup}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...,... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMAKEUPmakeup}$<br>* inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT<br>instances: standard page text middle             |
| $\backslash\text{startmiddlemakeup}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...,... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmiddlemakeup}$<br>* inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT   |
| $\backslash\text{startpagemakeup}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...,... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppagemakeup}$<br>* inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT   |
| $\backslash\text{startstandardmakeup}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...,... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopstandardmakeup}$<br>* inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT   |
| $\backslash\text{starttextmakeup}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...,... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextmakeup}$<br>* inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT   |
| $\backslash\text{startmarginblock}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmarginblock}$<br>* NAME OPT  |
| $\backslash\text{startmarkedcontent}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmarkedcontent}$<br>* reset tot NAME OPT  |
| $\backslash\text{startMATHALIGNMENT}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...,... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMATHALIGNMENT}$<br>* inherits: \setupmathalignment <sup>OPT</sup><br>instances: align mathalignment |
| $\backslash\text{startalign}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...,... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopalign}$<br>* inherits: \setupmathalignment <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| $\backslash\text{startmathalignment}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...,... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmathalignment}$<br>* inherits: \setupmathalignment <sup>OPT</sup>                                   |
| $\backslash\text{startMATHCASES}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...,... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMATHCASES}$<br>* inherits: \setupmathcases <sup>OPT</sup><br>instances: cases mathcases                 |
| $\backslash\text{startcases}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...,... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcases}$<br>* inherits: \setupmathcases <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| $\backslash\text{startmathcases}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...,... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmathcases}$<br>* inherits: \setupmathcases <sup>OPT</sup>   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startMATHMATRIX} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHMATRIX}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}^{\text{OPT}}$<br>instances: matrix mathmatrix                   |
| $\backslash\text{startmathmatrix} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathmatrix}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}^{\text{OPT}}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startmatrix} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmatrix}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}^{\text{OPT}}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startmathmode} \dots \backslash\text{stopmathmode}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startmathstyle} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathstyle}$<br>* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME                            |
| $\backslash\text{startmatrices} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmatrices}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}^{\text{OPT}}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startmaxaligned} \dots \backslash\text{stopmaxaligned}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startmediu} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmediu}$<br>* FILE *   |
| $\backslash\text{startmediu} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopmediu}$<br>* FILE *   |
| $\backslash\text{startmeniuinteractiune} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmeniuinteractiune}$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{startmiddlealigned} \dots \backslash\text{stopmiddlealigned}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startmixedcolumns} [\dots]^{1}_{\text{OPT}} [\dots]^{2}_{\text{OPT}} \dots \backslash\text{stopmixedcolumns}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}$             |
| $\backslash\text{startMIXEDCOLUMNS} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMIXEDCOLUMNS}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}^{\text{OPT}}$<br>instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns |
| $\backslash\text{startboxedcolumns} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopboxedcolumns}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}^{\text{OPT}}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startitemgroupcolumns} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopitemgroupcolumns}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}^{\text{OPT}}$                                     |
| $\backslash\text{startmode} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmode}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{startmodeset} [\dots]^{1} \{ \dots \}^{2} \dots \backslash\text{stopmodeset}$<br>1 NAME implicit<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{startmodule} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmodule}$<br>* FILE   |
| $\backslash\text{startmoduletestsection} \dots \backslash\text{stopmoduletestsection}$   |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \startmodule ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>   |
| <pre> \startnamedsection [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stopnamedsection 1  ABSCHNITT          OPT          OPT 2  titlu               = TEXT    semncarte           = TEXT    marcaje             = TEXT    lista               = TEXT    referinta           = REFERENCE    numarpropriu        = TEXT 3  KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \startnamedsubformulas [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopnamedsubformulas 1  + - REFERENCE      OPT 2  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \startnarrower [...*,...] ... \stopnarrower *  [-+]stanga [-+]centru<sup>OPT</sup>[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse </pre>  |
| <pre> \startNARROWER [...*,...] ... \stopNARROWER *  [-+]stanga [-+]centru<sup>OPT</sup>[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse </pre>  |
| <pre> \startnegativ ... \stopnegativ </pre>  |
| <pre> \startnicelyfilledbox [...,*=...,...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox *  latime      = DIMENSION      OPT    inaltime    = DIMENSION    offset      = DIMENSION    strut       = da nu </pre>   |
| <pre> \startnointerference ... \stopnointerference </pre>  |
| <pre> \startnotallmodes [...*,...] ... \stopnotallmodes *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startNOTE [...*,...] ... \stopNOTE *  REFERENCE      OPT instances: footnote endnote </pre>   |
| <pre> \startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE *  titlu      = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>    semncarte  = TEXT    lista      = TEXT    referinta  = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre>   |
| <pre> \startendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopendnote *  titlu      = TEXT      OPT    semncarte  = TEXT    lista      = TEXT    referinta  = REFERENCE </pre>  |
| <pre> \startfootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfootnote *  titlu      = TEXT      OPT    semncarte  = TEXT    lista      = TEXT    referinta  = REFERENCE </pre>  |
| <pre> \startendnote [...*,...] ... \stopendnote *  REFERENCE      OPT </pre>   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\startfootnote [...*...] ... \stopfootnote</code><br>*    REFERENCE                      OPT  |
| <code>\startnotext ... \stopnotext</code>   |
| <code>\startnotmode [...*...] ... \stopnotmode</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\startopus ... \stopopus</code>   |
| <code>\startoutputstream [...*] ... \stopoutputstream</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay</code>   |
| <code>\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint</code>   |
| <code>\startpagefigure [...<sup>1</sup>...] [......<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppagefigure</code><br>1    FILE                              OPT<br>2    offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION |
| <code>\startpagegrid [...<sup>1</sup>...] [......<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppagegrid</code><br>1    NAME                      OPT                      OPT<br>2    inherits: \setuppagegrid        |
| <code>\startpagegridspan [...<sup>1</sup>...] [......<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppagegridspan</code><br>1    NAME                              OPT<br>2    inherits: \setuppagegridspan             |
| <code>\startPAGEGRID [......*...] ... \stopPAGEGRID</code><br>*    inherits: \setuppagegrid <sup>OPT</sup>  |
| <code>\startpagelayout [...*] ... \stoppagelayout</code><br>*    pagina paginastanga paginadreapta  |
| <code>\startpar [...<sup>1</sup>...] [......<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppar</code><br>1    NAME                      OPT                      OPT<br>2    inherits: \setupparagraph                 |
| <code>\startparagraf [...<sup>1</sup>...] [......<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopparagraf</code><br>1    NAME                      OPT                      OPT<br>2    inherits: \setupparagraph       |
| <code>\startparagraphs [...*] ... \stopparagraphs</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell</code>   |
| <code>\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS</code>   |
| <code>\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL</code>   |
| <code>\startparbuilder [...*] ... \stopparbuilder</code><br>*    implicit oneline basic NAME  |

```

\startplacefloat [...1...] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] ... \stopplacefloat
1 SINGULAR
2 titlu = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje = TEXT
   lista = TEXT
   locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneFLOAT [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stoppuneFLOAT
1 titlu = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje = TEXT
   lista = TEXT
   locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\startpunechemical [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stoppunechemical
1 titlu = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje = TEXT
   lista = TEXT
   locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunefigure [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stoppunefigure
1 titlu = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje = TEXT
   lista = TEXT
   locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunegraphic [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stoppunegraphic
1 titlu = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje = TEXT
   lista = TEXT
   locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppuneintermezzo
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunetable [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppunetable
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startpunePAIREDBOX [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\startpunelegend [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppunelegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\startpositioning [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppositioning
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setarepozitie

```

```

\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay
* NAME

```

```

\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv

```

```

\startpostponing [...] ... \stoppostponing
* [-+]NUMBER OPT

```

```

\startprocessassignmentcommand [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startprocessassignmentlist [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
* KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startprocesscommacommand [...,*,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand
* BEFEHL

```

```

\startprocesscommalist [...,*,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
* BEFEHL

```

```

\startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus
* FILE *

```

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \startprodus ... \stopprodus * FILE * </pre>  |
| <pre> \startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect * FILE * </pre>  |
| <pre> \startproiect ... \stopproiect * FILE * </pre>  |
| <pre> \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors </pre>   |
| <pre> \startpublicatie [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppublicatie 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT </pre>                        |
| <pre> \startpuneformula [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoppuneformula * titlu = TEXT OPT suffix = TEXT referinta = + - REFERENCE </pre>   |
| <pre> \startpuneformula [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoppuneformula * + - REFERENCE OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \startrandomized ... \stoprandomized </pre>   |
| <pre> \startrawsetups [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoprawsetups 1 grila OPT 2 NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \startrawsetups ... \stoprawsetups * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile </pre>   |
| <pre> \startregime [...] ... \stopregime * inherits: \enableregime </pre>   |
| <pre> \startregister [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>] [...<sup>5</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 5 INDEX </pre> |
| <pre> \startreusableMPgraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>   |
| <pre> \startriglatext {...} ... \stopriglatext * TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \startruby [...] ... \stopruby * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \startscript [...] ... \stopscript * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>  |



|   |
|---|
| <pre> \startsectionblock [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopsectionblock 1  NAME                                OPT 2  semncarte = TEXT     inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>  |
| <pre> \startSECTIONBLOCK [...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK *  semncarte = TEXT                                OPT     inherits: \seteazablocsectionune instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter </pre>  |
| <pre> \startappendices [...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopappendices *  semncarte = TEXT                                OPT     inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>  |
| <pre> \startbackmatter [...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopbackmatter *  semncarte = TEXT                                OPT     inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>  |
| <pre> \startbodymatter [...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopbodymatter *  semncarte = TEXT                                OPT     inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>  |
| <pre> \startfrontmatter [...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopfrontmatter *  semncarte = TEXT                                OPT     inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>  |
| <pre> \startsectionlevel [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...] ... \stopsectionlevel 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT      OPT 2  titlu      = TEXT     semncarte = TEXT     marcaje   = TEXT     lista     = TEXT     referinta = REFERENCE     numarpropriu = TEXT 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \startSECTION [...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopSECTION 1  titlu      = TEXT OPT      OPT     semncarte = TEXT     marcaje   = TEXT     lista     = TEXT     referinta = REFERENCE     numarpropriu = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre> |
| <pre> \startchapter [...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopchapter 1  titlu      = TEXT OPT      OPT     semncarte = TEXT     marcaje   = TEXT     lista     = TEXT     referinta = REFERENCE     numarpropriu = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \startpart [...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppart 1  titlu      = TEXT OPT     semncarte = TEXT     marcaje   = TEXT     lista     = TEXT     referinta = REFERENCE     numarpropriu = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>  |

```

1      titlu      = TEXT OPT
      semncarte  = TEXT
      marcaje    = TEXT
      lista      = TEXT
      referinta  = REFERENCE
      numarpropriu = TEXT
2      KEY = VALUE

```

```

1  titlu      = TEXT OPT          OPT
   semncarte  = TEXT
   marcaje    = TEXT
   lista      = TEXT
   referinta  = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

1  titlu           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
   semncarte      = TEXT
   marcaje        = TEXT
   lista          = TEXT
   referinta      = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

1  titlu          = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   semncarte     = TEXT
   marcaje       = TEXT
   lista         = TEXT
   referinta     = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

1      titlu          = TEXT              OPT              OPT
      semncarte      = TEXT
      marcaje        = TEXT
      lista           = TEXT
      referinta       = REFERENCE
      numarpropriu    = TEXT
2      KEY = VALUE

```

```

1  titlu           = TEXT              OPT              OPT
   semncarte      = TEXT
   marcaje        = TEXT
   lista          = TEXT
   referinta      = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

1      titlu      = TEXT              OPT              OPT
      semncarte  = TEXT
      marcaje    = TEXT
      lista      = TEXT
      referinta  = REFERENCE
      numarpropriu = TEXT
2      KEY = VALUE

```

```

1  titlu          = TEXT              OPT              OPT
   semncarte     = TEXT
   marcaje       = TEXT
   lista         = TEXT
   referinta     = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```



|  |  |
|--|--|
| \startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure<br>* NAME   |  |
| \startstaticMPgraphic {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 KEY  |  |
| \STARTSTOP {...}<br>* CONTENT  |  |
| \startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter   |  |
| \startstructurepageregister [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>4</sup> ...,...]<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 NAME<br>3 eticheta = NAME<br>keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT<br>entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT<br>keys:1 = TEXT<br>keys:2 = TEXT<br>keys:3 = TEXT<br>entries:1 = TEXT<br>entries:2 = TEXT<br>entries:3 = TEXT<br>alternativ = TEXT<br>4 KEY = VALUE |  |
| \startstyle [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \stopstyle<br>* inherits: \setupstyle  |  |
| \startstyle [...] <sup>*</sup> ... \stopstyle<br>* NAME FONT   |  |
| \startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE   |  |
| \startsubformulas [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \stopsubformulas<br>* + - REFERENCE OPT  |  |
| \startsubjectlevel [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] ... \stopsubjectlevel<br>1 NAME OPT OPT OPT<br>2 titlu = TEXT<br>semncarte = TEXT<br>marcaje = TEXT<br>lista = TEXT<br>referinta = REFERENCE<br>numarpropriu = TEXT<br>3 KEY = VALUE   |  |
| \startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence   |  |
| \startsubsoltabel [...] <sup>*</sup> ... \stopsubsoltabel<br>* NAME  |  |
| \startsubstack ... \stopsubstack   |  |
| \startsuspendat [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] {...} <sup>2</sup> ... \stopsuspendat<br>1 distanta = DIMENSION OPT<br>n = NUMBER<br>locatie = stanga dreapta<br>2 CONTENT   |  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startsuspendat}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} ... $\backslash\text{stopsuspendat}$<br>1    stanga dreapta <small>OPT</small><br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{startsymbolset}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsymbolset}$<br>*    NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{startTABLE}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLE}$<br>*    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startTABLEbody}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEbody}$<br>*    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small>  |
| $\backslash\text{startTABLEfoot}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEfoot}$<br>*    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small>  |
| $\backslash\text{startTABLEhead}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEhead}$<br>*    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small>  |
| $\backslash\text{startTABLEnext}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEnext}$<br>*    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small>  |
| $\backslash\text{starttabelele}$ [ ... ] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabelele}$<br>*    TEMPLATE  |
| $\backslash\text{starttabelele}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabelele}$<br>*    NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{starttabelul}$ [  <sup>1</sup> ... ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabelul}$<br>1    TEMPLATE <small>OPT</small><br>2    inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabele}$  |
| $\backslash\text{starttabelul}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabelul}$<br>1    NAME <small>OPT</small><br>2    inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabele}$  |
| $\backslash\text{starttabulate}$ [/ <sup>1</sup> .../] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulate}$<br>1    TEMPLATE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>2    inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabulatori}$                     |
| $\backslash\text{starttabulatehead}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulatehead}$<br>*    NAME <small>OPT</small>   |
| $\backslash\text{starttabulatetail}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulatetail}$<br>*    NAME <small>OPT</small>   |
| $\backslash\text{startTABULATE}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABULATE}$<br>1    NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>2    inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabulatori}$<br>instances: legend fact |
| $\backslash\text{startfact}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopfact}$<br>1    NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>2    inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabulatori}$                                   |
| $\backslash\text{startlegend}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplegend}$<br>1    NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>2    inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabulatori}$                               |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash startTABULATION$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stopTABULATION$<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash setuptabulation$  |
| $\backslash starttexcode$ ... $\backslash stoptexcode$  |
| $\backslash starttexdefinition$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] [ <sup>5</sup> ...] [ <sup>6</sup> ...] [ <sup>7</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stoptexdefinition$<br>1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT<br>2 global<br>3 unexpanded<br>4 expanded<br>5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument<br>tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument<br>6 NAME<br>7 TEMPLATE |
| $\backslash starttext$ ... $\backslash stoptext$  |
| $\backslash starttextajutator$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stoptextajutator$<br>* REFERENCE OPT   |
| $\backslash starttextbackground$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stoptextbackground$<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash setuptextbackground$  |
| $\backslash starttextbackgroundmanual$ ... $\backslash stoptextbackgroundmanual$  |
| $\backslash startTEXTBACKGROUND$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stopTEXTBACKGROUND$<br>* inherits: $\backslash setuptextbackground$ OPT  |
| $\backslash starttextcolor$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stoptextcolor$<br>* COLOR   |
| $\backslash starttextcolorintent$ ... $\backslash stoptextcolorintent$  |
| $\backslash startLABELtext$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stopLABELtext$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY<br>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel   |
| $\backslash startbtxlabeltext$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stopbtxlabeltext$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY  |
| $\backslash startheadtext$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stopheadtext$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY  |
| $\backslash startlabeltext$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stoplabeltext$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY  |
| $\backslash startmathlabeltext$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stopmathlabeltext$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY  |
| $\backslash startoperatorortext$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stopoperatorortext$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startprefixtext}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopprefixtext}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{startsuffixtext}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsuffixtext}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{starttaglabeltext}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptaglabeltext}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{startunittext}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopunittext}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{starttextflow}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextflow}$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{startFRAMEDTEXT}$ [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopFRAMEDTEXT}$<br>1 stanga dreapta centr <sup>P</sup> iniunul OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$<br>instances: framedtext |
| $\backslash\text{startframedtext}$ [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframedtext}$<br>1 stanga dreapta centr <sup>P</sup> iniunul OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$                          |
| $\backslash\text{starttitlu}$ [...] [...] { [...] } ... $\backslash\text{stoptitlu}$<br>1 REFERENCE OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{starttokens}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptokens}$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{starttransparent}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptransparent}$<br>* COLOR  |
| $\backslash\text{starttypescript}$ [...] [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescript}$<br>1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT<br>2 NAME<br>3 size nume  |
| $\backslash\text{starttypescriptcollection}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescriptcollection}$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}$<br>instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML   |
| $\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$<br>* continuu OPT<br>instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML   |
| $\backslash\text{startLUA}$ [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopLUA}$<br>* continuu OPT   |
| $\backslash\text{startMP}$ [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMP}$<br>* continuu OPT   |

```
*   continuu
```

```
*      continuu
```

```
*      continuu
```

```
*      continuu
```

```
* inherits: \seteazatypingOPT
```

```
* inherits: \seteazatypingOPT
```

```
* inherits: \seteazatypingOPT
```

```
* inherits: \seteazOPTtyping
```

```
* inherits: \seteazatypingOPT
```

```
* inherits: \seteazatypingOPT
```

```
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

|   |      |
|---|------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | KEY  |

```
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

\* CSNAME

\* NAME

\* CSNAME NUMMER

`\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox`

`\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator`



|  |
|--|
| <pre> \startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer *   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER </pre>  |
| <pre> \startvtopregister ... \stopvtopregister *   CSNAME NUMBER </pre>  |
| <pre> \startxcell [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopxcell 1   NAME          OPT          OPT 2   nx  = NUMBER     ny  = NUMBER     nc  = NUMBER     nr  = NUMBER     inherits: \setupxtable </pre> |
| <pre> \startxcellgroup [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopxcellgroup 1   NAME          OPT          OPT 2   inherits: \setupxtable </pre>   |
| <pre> \startxgroup [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopxgroup 1   NAME          OPT          OPT 2   inherits: \setupxtable </pre>   |
| <pre> \startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim *   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startxmllineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmllineverbatim *   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw </pre>  |
| <pre> \startxmlsetups [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopxmlsetups 1   grila          OPT 2   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \startxmlsetups ... \stopxmlsetups *   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startxrow [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopxrow 1   NAME          OPT          OPT 2   inherits: \setupxtable </pre>   |
| <pre> \startxrowgroup [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopxrowgroup 1   NAME          OPT          OPT 2   inherits: \setupxtable </pre>   |
| <pre> \startxtable [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopxtable *   inherits: \setupxtable<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>  |
| <pre> \startxtablebody [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopxtablebody *   inherits: \setupxtable<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>  |
| <pre> \startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody *   NAME          OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \startxtablefoot [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopxtablefoot *   inherits: \setupxtable<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$<br>* NAME OPT   |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT                                   |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$<br>* NAME OPT   |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT                                   |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$<br>* NAME OPT   |
| $\backslash\text{startXTABLE}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopXTABLE}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT   |
| $\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$<br>* NAME OPT   |
| $\backslash\text{stivacampuri}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [...,.. <sup>3</sup> ...,...]<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 NAME<br>3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfieldcategory}$ |
| $\backslash\text{stopLINENOTE}$ [...]<br>* REFERENCE<br>instances: linenote  |
| $\backslash\text{stoplinenote}$ [...]<br>* REFERENCE   |
| $\backslash\text{stoplinie}$ [...]<br>* REFERENCE  |
| $\backslash\text{stopregister}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{stopstructurepageregister}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{strictdoifelsenextoptional}$ {.. <sup>1</sup> .} {.. <sup>2</sup> .}<br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE   |
| $\backslash\text{strictdoifnextoptionalelse}$ {.. <sup>1</sup> .} {.. <sup>2</sup> .}<br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE   |
| $\backslash\text{stripcharacter}$ .. <sup>1</sup> . \from .. <sup>2</sup> . \to \.. <sup>3</sup> .<br>1 CHARACTER<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{strippedcsname}$ \*..<br>* CSNAME   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\strippedcsname ...</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>  |
| <code>\stripspaces \from <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br><code>1 TEXT</code><br><code>2 CSNAME</code>         |
| <code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code><br><code>* KEY</code>  |
| <code>\structurenumber</code>  |
| <code>\structuretitle</code>   |
| <code>\structureuservariable {...}</code><br><code>* KEY</code>  |
| <code>\structurevariable {...}</code><br><code>* KEY</code>  |
| <code>\strut</code>  |
| <code>\strutdp</code>  |
| <code>\strutgap</code>   |
| <code>\strutht</code>  |
| <code>\struthtdp</code>  |
| <code>\struttedbox {...}</code><br><code>* CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\strutwd</code>  |
| <code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code><br><code>1 inherits: \setupstyle</code><br><code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\styleinstance [...]</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\style [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br><code>1 NAME FONT</code><br><code>2 TEXT</code>                   |
| <code>\STYLE {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\subpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\subsentence {...}</code><br><code>* CONTENT</code>  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \...</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME   |
| <code>\subtractfeature [...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\subtractfeature {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\swapcounts \... \...</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME   |
| <code>\swapdimens \... \...</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME   |
| <code>\swapface</code>   |
| <code>\swapmacros \... \...</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME   |
| <code>\swaptypesface</code>  |
| <code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code><br>* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic               |
| <code>\switchstyleonly \...</code><br>* CSNAME   |
| <code>\switchtocolour [...]</code><br>* COLOR  |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 NAME <small>OPT</small><br>2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br>* on dezactivat reset auto mic med <sup>OPT</sup> mare NUMMER DIMENSION                      |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\symbolreference [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE   |
| <code>\synchronizeblank</code>   |
| <code>\synchronizeindenting</code>   |
| <code>\synchronizemarking [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code><br>1 BESCHRIFTUNG <small>OPT</small><br>2 NUMMER<br>3 mentine       |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*,...]</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code><br>*    da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER  |
| <code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>   |
| <code>\synctexblockfilename {...}</code><br>*    FILE   |
| <code>\synctexresetfilename</code>  |
| <code>\synctexsetfilename {...}</code><br>*    FILE   |
| <code>\SYNONYM [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1    NAME            OPT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    CONTENT<br>instances: abbreviation |
| <code>\abbreviation [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1    NAME            OPT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    CONTENT                       |
| <code>\systemlog {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1    FILE<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT  |
| <code>\systemlogfirst {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1    FILE<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT                                       |
| <code>\systemloglast {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1    FILE<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT  |
| <code>\systemsetups {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\TABLE</code>   |
| <code>\TaBlE</code>   |
| <code>\TEX</code>   |
| <code>\TeX</code>   |
| <code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>   |
| <code>\TransparencyHack</code>  |
| <code>\tabulateautoline</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\tabulateautorule</code>  |
| <code>\tabulateline</code>  |
| <code>\tabulaterule</code>  |
| <code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code><br>* BEFEHL  |
| <code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 CONTENT   |
| <code>\tbox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\testandsplitstring ...<sup>1</sup> \at ...<sup>2</sup> \to \...<sup>3</sup> \and \...<sup>4</sup></code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME<br>4 CSNAME |
| <code>\testcolumn [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 NUMMER OPT<br>2 DIMENSION   |
| <code>\testfeature {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\testfeatureonce {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\testpage [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 NUMMER OPT<br>2 DIMENSION   |
| <code>\testpageonly [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 NUMMER OPT<br>2 DIMENSION   |
| <code>\testpagesync [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 NUMMER OPT<br>2 DIMENSION   |
| <code>\testtokens [...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\tex {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\texdefinition {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\texsetup {...}</code><br>* NAME  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{textajutator}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 REFERENCE OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{TEXTBACKGROUND}$ {.*}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{textcitation}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 referinta = REFERENCE<br>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum<br>authoryear<br>inainte = BEFEHL<br>dupa = BEFEHL<br>stanga = BEFEHL<br>dreapta = BEFEHL<br>inherits: \setupbtx<br>2 REFERENCE            |
| $\backslash\text{textcitation}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 implicit category <sup>OPT</sup> entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear<br>2 REFERENCE   |
| $\backslash\text{textcitation}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 referinta = REFERENCE<br>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum<br>authoryear<br>inainte = BEFEHL<br>dupa = BEFEHL<br>stanga = BEFEHL<br>dreapta = BEFEHL<br>inherits: \setupbtx<br>2 KEY = VALUE  |
| $\backslash\text{textcite}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum<br>authoryear<br>inainte = BEFEHL<br>dupa = BEFEHL<br>stanga = BEFEHL<br>dreapta = BEFEHL<br>inherits: \setupbtx<br>2 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{textcite}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 implicit category <sup>OPT</sup> entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear<br>2 REFERENCE   |
| $\backslash\text{textcite}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 referinta = REFERENCE<br>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum<br>authoryear<br>inainte = BEFEHL<br>dupa = BEFEHL<br>stanga = BEFEHL<br>dreapta = BEFEHL<br>inherits: \setupbtx<br>2 KEY = VALUE      |
| $\backslash\text{textcontrolsapce}$  |
| $\backslash\text{LABELtext}$ {.*}<br>* KEY<br>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel  |
| $\backslash\text{btxlabeltext}$ {.*}<br>* KEY  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{headtext} \{...\}$<br>* KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{labeltext} \{...\}$<br>* KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{mathlabeltext} \{...\}$<br>* KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{operatorortext} \{...\}$<br>* KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{prefixtext} \{...\}$<br>* KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{suffixtext} \{...\}$<br>* KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{taglabeltext} \{...\}$<br>* KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{unittext} \{...\}$<br>* KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{textflowcollector} \{...\}$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{FRAMEDTEXT} [...,\dots,\dots] \{...\}$<br>1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$<br>2 CONTENT<br>instances: framedtext      |
| $\backslash\text{framedtext} [...,\dots,\dots] \{...\}$<br>1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$<br>2 CONTENT                               |
| $\backslash\text{textmath} \{...\}$<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{textminus}$   |
| $\backslash\text{textormathchar} \{...\}$<br>* NUMBER  |
| $\backslash\text{textplus}$  |
| $\backslash\text{textumplere} [...,\dots,\dots] \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazarigtextumplere}$ OPT OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$  |
| $\backslash\text{thainumerals} \{...\}$<br>* NUMBER  |
| $\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter} \{...\}$<br>* TEXT   |



|  |
|--|
| <code>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {..}</code><br>*    DIMENSION   |
| <code>\theremainingcharacters {..}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\thickspace</code>   |
| <code>\thinspace</code>  |
| <code>\thirddoffivearguments {.^1} {.^2} {.^3} {.^4} {.^5}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT<br>5    TEXT                   |
| <code>\thirddoffourarguments {.^1} {.^2} {.^3} {.^4}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT                                      |
| <code>\thirddofsixarguments {.^1} {.^2} {.^3} {.^4} {.^5} {.^6}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT<br>5    TEXT<br>6    TEXT |
| <code>\thirddofthreearguments {.^1} {.^2} {.^3}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT  |
| <code>\thirddofthreeunexpanded {.^1} {.^2} {.^3}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT   |
| <code>\threedigitrounding {..}</code><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\tibetannumerals {..}</code><br>*    NUMMER  |
| <code>\tightlayer [...]</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\tilde {..}</code><br>*    CHARACTER   |
| <code>\tinyfont</code>   |
| <code>\tlap {..}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\tochar {..}</code><br>*    e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\tolinenote [...]</code><br>*   REFERENCE  |
| <code>\TOOLTIP [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>] {...} {...}</code><br>1   inherits: \setup <sup>OPT</sup> tooltip<br>2   TEXT<br>3   TEXT<br>instances: tooltip |
| <code>\TOOLTIP [...<sup>1</sup>] {...} {...}</code><br>1   stanga cent <sup>OPT</sup> ru dreapta<br>2   TEXT<br>3   TEXT<br>instances: tooltip                                 |
| <code>\tooltip [...<sup>1</sup>] {...} {...}</code><br>1   stanga cent <sup>OPT</sup> ru dreapta<br>2   TEXT<br>3   TEXT   |
| <code>\tooltip [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>] {...} {...}</code><br>1   inherits: \setup <sup>OPT</sup> tooltip<br>2   TEXT<br>3   TEXT                       |
| <code>\topbox {...}</code><br>*   CONTENT  |
| <code>\topleftbox {...}</code><br>*   CONTENT  |
| <code>\toplinebox {...}</code><br>*   CONTENT  |
| <code>\toprightbox {...}</code><br>*   CONTENT   |
| <code>\topskippedbox {...}</code><br>*   CONTENT   |
| <code>\tracecatcodetables</code>   |
| <code>\tracedfontname {...}</code><br>*   FONT   |
| <code>\traceoutputroutines</code>  |
| <code>\tracepositions</code>   |
| <code>\traduce [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>PT</sup>...]</code><br>*   SPRACHE = TEX <sup>PT</sup>  |
| <code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code><br>*   COLOR  |
| <code>\transparent [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1   COLOR<br>2   CONTENT  |

|   |
|---|
| \trecilafonttext [...*...]<br>* inherits: \seteazafonttext  |
| \triplebond   |
| \truefilename {...}<br>* FILE   |
| \truefontname {...}<br>* FONT   |
| \ttraggedright  |
| \twodigitrounding {...}<br>* NUMMER   |
| \tx   |
| \txx  |
| \typ [...*\dots] {...}<br>1 inherits: \seteazatype<br>2 CONTENT   |
| \type [...*\dots] {...}<br>1 inherits: \seteazatype<br>2 CONTENT  |
| \typedefinedbuffer [... <sup>1</sup> ] [...*\dots <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 BUFFER<br>2 inherits: \seteazatyping                           |
| \typeface   |
| \typefile [... <sup>1</sup> ] [...*\dots <sup>2</sup> ...]{... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \seteazatyping<br>3 FILE |
| \typeinlinebuffer [...*\dots <sup>1</sup> ] [...*\dots <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 BUFFER OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \seteazatype                |
| \typescriptone  |
| \typescriptprefix {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \typescriptthree  |
| \typescripttwo  |
| \typesetbuffer [... <sup>1</sup> ] [...*\dots <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 * BUFFER OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure               |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{typesetfile}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>=</sub> ...,...]<br>1 NAME FILE OPT OPT<br>2 FILE TEXT<br>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| $\backslash\text{type}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] <<. <sup>2</sup> >><br>1 inherits: \seteazatype<br>2 ANGLES   |
| $\backslash\text{TYPE}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] {. <sup>2</sup> .}<br>1 inherits: \seteazatype<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{TYPE}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] <<. <sup>2</sup> >><br>1 inherits: \seteazatype<br>2 ANGLES   |
| $\backslash\text{typ}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] <<. <sup>2</sup> >><br>1 inherits: \seteazatype<br>2 ANGLES  |
| $\backslash\text{uconvertnumber}$ {. <sup>1</sup> .} {. <sup>2</sup> .}<br>1 inherits: \converttestenumar<br>2 NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\text{uedcatcodecommand}$ \. <sup>1</sup> . <sup>2</sup> {. <sup>3</sup> .}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CHARACTER NUMBER<br>3 BEFEHL  |
| $\backslash\text{ultimasubpagina}$  |
| $\backslash\text{undefinevalue}$ {.*}<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{undepthed}$ {.*}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{underset}$ {. <sup>1</sup> .} {. <sup>2</sup> .}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{undeva}$ {. <sup>1</sup> .} {. <sup>2</sup> .} [ <sup>3</sup> .]<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 REFERENCE  |
| $\backslash\text{undoassign}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE  |
| $\backslash\text{unexpandeddocumentvariable}$ {.*}<br>* KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{unhhbox}$ . <sup>1</sup> \with {. <sup>2</sup> .}<br>1 CSNAME NUMBER<br>2 BEFEHL   |
| $\backslash\text{unihex}$ {.*}<br>* NUMMER  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{uniqueMPgraphic} \{...\} \{...,... \overset{2}{=},...\}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY = VALUE           |
| $\backslash\text{uniqueMPpagegraphic} \{...\} \{...,... \overset{2}{=},...\}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY = VALUE       |
| $\backslash\text{UNIT} \{...\}$<br>* CONTENT<br>instances: unit  |
| $\backslash\text{unit} \{...\}$<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{unprotect} \dots \backslash\text{protect}$  |
| $\backslash\text{unprotected} \dots \backslash\text{par}$<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{unregisterhyphenationpattern} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}]$<br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{unspaceafter} \overset{1}{...} \{ \overset{2}{...} \}$<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT                  |
| $\backslash\text{unspaceargument} \overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{to} \overset{2}{...}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{unspaced} \{...\}$<br>* TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{unspacestring} \overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{to} \overset{2}{...}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{untexargument} \{...\} \backslash\text{to} \overset{2}{...}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME            |
| $\backslash\text{untexcommand} \{...\} \backslash\text{to} \overset{2}{...}$<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME           |
| $\backslash\text{uppercased} \{...\}$<br>* TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{uppercasestring} \overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{to} \overset{2}{...}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{upperlefthdoubleninequote}$   |
| $\backslash\text{upperlefthdoublesixquote}$  |
| $\backslash\text{upperleftsingleninequote}$  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>  |
| <code>\upperrightdoubleninequote</code>  |
| <code>\upperrightdoublesixquote</code>   |
| <code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>  |
| <code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>   |
| <code>\url [...]</code><br>*   NAME  |
| <code>\urmatoareasubpagina</code>  |
| <code>\usealignparameter \...</code><br>*   CSNAME   |
| <code>\useblankparameter \...</code><br>*   CSNAME   |
| <code>\usebodyfont [...*,...]</code><br>*   inherits: \seteazafonttext   |
| <code>\usebodyfontparameter \...</code><br>*   CSNAME  |
| <code>\usebtxdataset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code><br>1   NAME                   OPT                   OPT<br>2   FILE<br>3   specification = NAME |
| <code>\usebtxdefinitions [...]</code><br>*   FILE  |
| <code>\usecitation [...]</code><br>*   REFERENCE   |
| <code>\usecitation {...}</code><br>*   REFERENCE   |
| <code>\usecolors [...]</code><br>*   FILE  |
| <code>\usecomponent [...]</code><br>*   FILE   |
| <code>\usedummycolorparameter {...}</code><br>*   KEY  |
| <code>\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}</code><br>1   KEY<br>2   KEY  |
| <code>\usedummystyleparameter {...}</code><br>*   KEY  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash$ useenvironment [...]<br>* FILE   |
| $\backslash$ useexternalrendering [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 FILE<br>4 auto embed |
| $\backslash$ usefigurebase [...]<br>* reset FILE  |
| $\backslash$ usefile [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME <small>OPT</small><br>2 FILE<br>3 TEXT                               |
| $\backslash$ usegridparameter \*...<br>* CSNAME   |
| $\backslash$ useindentingparameter \*...<br>* CSNAME  |
| $\backslash$ useindentnextparameter \*...<br>* CSNAME   |
| $\backslash$ useinterlinespaceparameter \*...<br>* CSNAME   |
| $\backslash$ uselanguageparameter \*...<br>* CSNAME   |
| $\backslash$ uselua module [...]<br>* FILE  |
| $\backslash$ useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash$ useMPgraphic { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ... <small>OPT</small> ,...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY = VALUE  |
| $\backslash$ useMPlibrary [...]<br>* FILE   |
| $\backslash$ useMPrun { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER   |
| $\backslash$ useMPvariables [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY  |
| $\backslash$ usemathstyleparameter \*...<br>* CSNAME  |
| $\backslash$ useproduct [...]<br>* FILE   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\useprofileparameter \...</code><br>* CSNAME   |
| <code>\useproject [...]</code><br>* FILE   |
| <code>\userreferenceparameter \...</code><br>* CSNAME  |
| <code>\userpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\usesetupparameter \...</code><br>* CSNAME   |
| <code>\usestaticMPfigure [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...]</code><br>1 inherits: \setupscale OPT<br>2 NAME   |
| <code>\usesubpath [...*,...]</code><br>* PATH  |
| <code>\usetexmodule [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 m p s x t OPT OPT<br>2 FILE<br>3 KEY = VALUE   |
| <code>\usetypescript [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</code><br>1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tot OPT OPT<br>2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple<br>3 size nume |
| <code>\usetypescriptfile [...]</code><br>* reset FILE  |
| <code>\usezipfile [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1 FILE OPT<br>2 FILE   |
| <code>\utfchar {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\utflower {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\utfupper {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\utilityregisterlength</code>  |
| <code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\valoareculoare {...}</code><br>* COLOR  |
| <code>\vboxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 CONTENT   |



|  |
|--|
| <code>\vec {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\verbatim {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\verbatimstring {...}</code><br>* CONTENT                                      |
| <code>\verbosenummer {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\versiune [...]</code><br>* concept fisier temporar final NAME                 |
| <code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,.*,...]</code><br>* inherits: \setuppositionbar       |
| <code>\verticalpositionbar [...,.*,...]</code><br>* inherits: \setuppositionbar      |
| <code>\veryraggedcenter</code>   |
| <code>\veryraggedleft</code>   |
| <code>\veryraggedright</code>  |
| <code>\vglue ...</code><br>* DIMENSION   |
| <code>\viewerlayer [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT             |
| <code>\vl [...]</code><br>* NUMMER   |
| <code>\vphantom {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\vpos {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT                    |
| <code>\vsmash {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\vsmashbox ...</code><br>* CSNAME NUMMER                                       |
| <code>\vsmashed {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\vspace [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 NAME |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\vspacing [...*...]</code></p> <p>*    preferinta accesasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    DIMENSION</p> <p>3    FONT</p>   |
| <p><code>\wdofstring {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\widthhofstring {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    DIMENSION</p> <p>3    FONT</p>   |
| <p><code>\withoutpt {...}</code></p> <p>*    DIMENSION</p>   |
| <p><code>\words {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\wordtonumber {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    unu doi trei patru cinci</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\writadatolist [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1    LISTE</p> <p>2    inherits: \seteazalista</p> <p>3    KEY = VALUE</p>   |
| <p><code>\writestatus {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\XETEX</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\XeTeX</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\xdefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {...}</code></p> <p>1    CSNAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\xmladdindex {...}</code></p> <p>*    NODE</p>  |
| <p><code>\xmلاfterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    SETUP</p> <p>3    SETUP</p>  |
| <p><code>\xmلاftersetup {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    SETUP</p> <p>2    SETUP</p>   |

|  |
|--|
| \xmlall { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH  |
| \xmlappenddocumentsetup { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..<br>1    NAME<br>2    SETUP  |
| \xmlappendsetup { <sup>*</sup> ..<br>*    SETUP  |
| \xmlapplyselectors { <sup>*</sup> ..<br>*    NODE  |
| \xmlatt { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..<br>1    NODE<br>2    NAME   |
| \xmlattdef { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..<br>1    NODE<br>2    NAME<br>3    TEXT  |
| \xmlattribute { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    NAME                                    |
| \xmlattributedef { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} { <sup>4</sup> ..<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    NAME<br>4    TEXT |
| \xmlbadinclusions { <sup>*</sup> ..<br>*    NODE   |
| \xmlbeforedocumentsetup { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..<br>1    NAME<br>2    SETUP<br>3    SETUP                         |
| \xmlbeforesetup { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..<br>1    SETUP<br>2    SETUP   |
| \xmlchainatt { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..<br>1    NODE<br>2    NAME  |
| \xmlchainattdef { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..<br>1    NODE<br>2    NAME<br>3    TEXT                                   |
| \xmlchecknamespace { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..<br>1    NODE<br>2    NAME  |
| \xmlcommand { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    XMLSETUP                                  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    TEXT   |
| <code>\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    TEXT<br>4    FIRST<br>5    LAST |
| <code>\xmlcontext {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH   |
| <code>\xmlcount {...}</code><br>*    NODE   |
| <code>\xmldefaulttotext {...}</code><br>*    NODE   |
| <code>\xmldirectives {...}</code><br>*    NODE  |
| <code>\xmldirectivesafter {...}</code><br>*    NODE   |
| <code>\xmldirectivesbefore {...}</code><br>*    NODE  |
| <code>\xmldisplayverbatim {...}</code><br>*    NODE   |
| <code>\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    TRUE   |
| <code>\xmldoifatt {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    TRUE  |
| <code>\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    TRUE<br>4    FALSE                       |
| <code>\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    TRUE<br>3    FALSE  |
| <code>\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    TRUE<br>4    FALSE                  |

`\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\xmldoifsettext {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifselfvalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 TRUE

`\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

`\xmlelement {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 NUMMER

`\xmlfilter {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlfirst {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlflush {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlflushcontext {...}`

\* NODE

|   |
|---|
| \xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 SETUP  |
| \xmlflushlinewise {...}<br>* NODE   |
| \xmlflushpure {...}<br>* NODE   |
| \xmlflushspacewise {...}<br>* NODE  |
| \xmlflushtext {...}<br>* NODE   |
| \xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NODE<br>2 LPATH<br>3 NAME  |
| \xmlinclusion {...}<br>* NODE   |
| \xmlinclusions {...}<br>* NODE  |
| \xmlinfo {...}<br>* NODE  |
| \xmlinjector {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}<br>1 NODE<br>2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME     |
| \xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}<br>1 NODE<br>2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME |
| \xmlinlineverbatim {...}<br>* NODE  |
| \xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 CSNAME  |
| \xmllast {...} {...}<br>1 NODE<br>2 LPATH   |
| \xmllastatt   |
| \xmllastmatch   |
| \xmllastpar   |

|  |
|--|
| \xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}<br>1 BUFFER<br>2 NAME<br>3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 XMLSETUP     |
| \xmlloaddirectives {...}<br>* FILE                                   |
| \xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 FILE<br>3 XMLSETUP     |
| \xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 FILE<br>3 XMLSETUP     |
| \xmlmain {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}<br>1 CATEGORY<br>2 NAME<br>3 TEXT     |
| \xmlname {...}<br>* NODE   |
| \xmlnamespace {...}<br>* NODE  |
| \xmlnonspace {...} {...}<br>1 NODE<br>2 LPATH                        |
| \xmlpar {...} {...}<br>1 NODE<br>2 NAME                              |
| \xmlparam {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NODE<br>2 LPATH<br>3 NAME           |
| \xmlpath {...}<br>* NODE   |
| \xmlpos {...}<br>* NODE  |
| \xmlposition {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NODE<br>2 LPATH<br>3 NUMMER      |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  SETUP </pre>   |
| <pre> \xmlprependsetup {...} *  SETUP </pre>   |
| <pre> \xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>     |
| <pre> \xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1  BUFFER 2  NAME 3  XMLSETUP </pre>                                 |
| <pre> \xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  XMLSETUP </pre>                                     |
| <pre> \xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  FILE 3  XMLSETUP </pre>                                     |
| <pre> \xmlpure {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH </pre>   |
| <pre> \xmlraw {...} *  NODE </pre>   |
| <pre> \xmlrefatt {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  SETUP </pre>   |
| <pre> \xmlregisteredsetups </pre>  |
| <pre> \xmlregisterns {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  URL </pre>   |
| <pre> \xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  NAME 4  NAME </pre>                            |
| <pre> \xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  NAME 3  NAME </pre>                                      |



|   |
|---|
| \xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 SETUP                          |
| \xmlremovesetup {...}<br>* SETUP  |
| \xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \xmlresetinjectors  |
| \xmlresetsetups {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \xmlsave {...} {...}<br>1 NODE<br>2 FILE  |
| \xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NODE<br>2 NAME<br>3 TEXT                        |
| \xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NODE<br>2 LPATH<br>3 NAME<br>4 TEXT |
| \xmlsetentity {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT                                     |
| \xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NODE<br>2 LPATH<br>3 LUAFUNCTION           |
| \xmlsetinjectors [...,*...]<br>* NAME   |
| \xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NODE<br>2 NAME<br>3 TEXT                        |
| \xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NODE<br>2 LPATH<br>3 NAME<br>4 TEXT     |
| \xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 LPATH<br>3 SETUP                    |
| \xmlsetup {...} {...}<br>1 NODE<br>2 SETUP  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\xmlshow {...}</code><br>*    NODE   |
| <code>\xmlsnippet {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    NUMMER                                 |
| <code>\xmlstrip {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH                                    |
| <code>\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH                             |
| <code>\xmlstripped {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH                                 |
| <code>\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH                          |
| <code>\xmltag {...}</code><br>*    NODE  |
| <code>\xmlexportentity {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT                              |
| <code>\xmltext {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH                                     |
| <code>\xmlexportbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    BUFFER        |
| <code>\xmlexportbufferverbose {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    BUFFER |
| <code>\xmlexportfile {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    FILE            |
| <code>\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    CATEGORY<br>2    NAME<br>3    TEXT              |
| <code>\xmlverbatim {...}</code><br>*    NODE   |
| <code>\xsplitstring \... {...}</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    TEXT                                |

\xypos {...}

\* NAME

\ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...}

\* NUMMER

\zidinsaptamana {...}

\* NUMMER







**PRAGMA ADE**  
**Ridderstraat 27**  
**8061GH Hasselt NL**  
**[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)**